2013-2014
College Catalog

Virginia Western Community College

Mailing address
Post Office Box 14007
Roanoke, VA 24038–4007

Street address
3093 Colonial Avenue
Roanoke, VA 24015

http://www.virginiawestern.edu
TTY: (800) 855-2880 all users: 711
General information and registration system
(540) 857-8922

Virginia Western Community College provides its website, catalog, handbooks, and any other printed materials or electronic media for your general guidance. The college does not guarantee that the information contained within them, including, but not limited to, the contents of any page that resides under the DNS registrations of virginiawestern.edu, the associated marketing site of http://www.wheresyourthere.com, and the associated social media sites of http://www.facebook.com/virginiawestern, http://www.twitter.com/virginiawestern, and http://www.youtube.com/virginiawestern is up-to-date, complete and accurate, and individuals assume any risks associated with relying upon such information without checking other credible sources, such as a college advisor. In addition, a student's or prospective student's reliance upon information contained within these sources, or individual program catalogs or handbooks, when making academic decisions does not constitute, and should not be construed as, a contract with the college. Further, the college reserves the right to make changes to any provision or requirement within these sources, as well as changes to any curriculum or program, whether during a student's enrollment or otherwise. Supplements may be issued to this catalog when deemed necessary by the college.

Links or references to other materials and websites provided in the above-referenced sources are also for information purposes only and do not constitute the college's endorsement of products or services referenced.

It is the policy of the Virginia Community College System and Virginia Western Community College to maintain and promote equal employment and educational opportunities without regard to race, color, sex, age, religion, disability, national origin, or other non-merit factors. For further information, contact the Title IX Coordinator in Chapman Hall, Room C102, phone (540) 857-6348 or the ADA/Section 504 Coordinator, at REACH Student Support Services, W212 phone (540) 857-7286. TTY number is (800) 855-2880 all users 711.

Welcome

ON BEHALF OF THE ENTIRE FACULTY AND STAFF, I would like to welcome you to Virginia Western Community College. We are dedicated to helping you achieve your academic, professional and personal goals. Whether you intend to earn an occupational or technical degree, transfer to a four-year institution, acquire and improve skills to advance in your current career or begin a new one, or just wish to enrich your life through higher education, we'll take you there.

It is our mission to provide affordable, accessible and quality educational opportunities and workforce training to meet individual, community and global needs. We do this by offering cutting-edge classes at our main campus in Roanoke, online and at off campus sites such as The Franklin Center, the Greenfield Education and Training Center in Botetourt County, and at the Roanoke Higher Education Center.

This catalog provides information about our extensive program offerings to help you plan your goals, and includes information about financial aid and scholarship oppo tunities to help you fund them. We understand that individual needs vary, and an education at Virginia Western has never been more convenient with day, evening, Full-Time Friday and weekend classes. In addition, many students are now enjoying the fl xibility of our wide array of distance learning classes as well.

Virginia Western offers a comprehensive college experience with numerous student activities and support services available. We offer athletics, student-run clubs and other extracurricular activities like theater programs and movies. To develop well-rounded students, we provide opportunities to socialize and collaborate outside of the classroom.

Our dedicated faculty and staff a e here to guide you academically when you are enrolled at Virginia Western and to help you take the next steps in your life. We can make your transfer to a four-year institution a seamless process and we will assist you in your search for a fulfilling ca eer.

I encourage you to find out mo e about Virginia Western by visiting ***www.virginiawestern.edu*** or calling our Information Center at (540) 857-VWCC. If you would like to schedule a tour of our campus, there are student ambassadors who are available to assist you.

Thank you for choosing Virginia Western to continue your education and best wishes to you for a successful academic year.

Sincerely,

Virginia Western Community College President

Robert H. Sandel

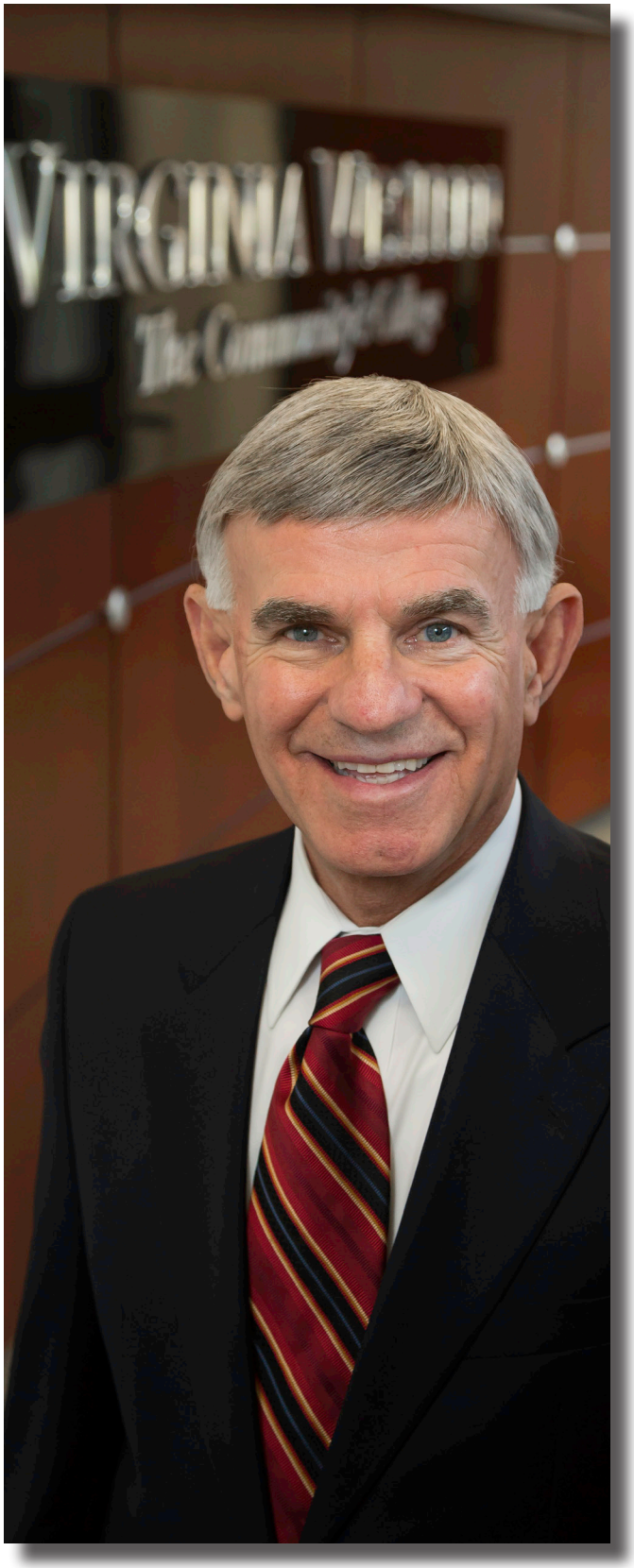


Table of Contents

President's Welcome

Table of Contents i

Campus Phone Numbers iv

Academic Calendar for 2013-2014 v

College Information 1

- The College 1
- Vision Statement 1
- Mission Statement 1
- Core Values 1
- Institutional Goals 2
- Accreditation 2
- College Facilities 2
- Workforce Development Services/Lifelong Learning 3

Admissions 5

- General Admission 5
- Application Procedure 8
- Alternative Forms of Credit 9
- Student Permanent Record 10
- FERPA 11
- Parents Rights Under FERPA 11

Expenses 14

- Tuition 14
- Student Responsibility to Avoid Tuition Obligation Related to Dropped Course 14
- Tuition Refunds 14
- Eligibility for In-State Tuition 14
- Books and Materials 15
- Rules for Bookstore Refunds 15
- Suspension of Student for Nonpayment 15

Financial Aid 16

- How and When to Apply 16
- Eligibility for Financial Aid 16
- Types of Financial Aid 16
- Financial Aid Programs 16
- Veterans' Affair 18

Student Services 20

- Career Services 20
- Advising Services 20
- REACH/Student Support Services Program 20
- Retention Services 20
- Referral for Counseling 20
- Services for Persons with Disabilities 21
- Student Activities Program 21
- Off Campus Housing 21
- Student Health Services 21
- Identific tion Cards 21
- Library 22
- Learning Technology Center 22
- Policies and Procedures for Student Conduct 22
- Policies and Procedures Relating to Sexual Misconduct 22
- Policy on Substance Abuse 23
- Weapons Policy 23
- Parking on Campus 23
- Children on Campus 24
- Pets on Campus 24
- Voter Registration 24

Computer Guidelines Virginia Community College System 26

- Computer Lab Use Policy 26
- Information Technology Student/Patron Acceptable Use Agreement 26
- Official E-mail ommunications with Students 27
- Personnel Security - Acceptable Use 28

Academic Regulations 30

- Credits and Academic Load 30
- Placement Testing 30
- Prerequisites 30
- SDV – Orientation 30
- Grading System 31
- Grade-Point Average 31
- Grade Changes 32
- Final Grade Appeal Procedures 32
- Repeating a Course 32
- Student Responsibility to Avoid Tuition Obligation Related to Dropping a Course 33
- Grade Forgiveness Academic Renewal Policy 33
- Attendance 33
- No-Show Policy 33
- Withdrawal Policy 33
- Final Examinations 33
- Grade Reports 33
- Academic Honors 34
- Academic Standing 34
- Suspension for Lack of Progress 34
- Why Graduate Before Transferring 35

Transfer Information 36

- Transfer Degree Programs 36
- Occupational/Technical Degree Programs 36
- Transfer Courses 36
- Guaranteed Admissions Agreements 37

Programs of Study and Graduation Requirements 38

- Degrees and Certific tes 38
- List of Programs 38
- Graduation Requirements 39
- Requirement Term (Catalog Year) for Graduation 39
- Multiple Degrees 40
- Participation in Commencement 40
- Outcomes Assessment Requirement 40
- General Education Goals and Student Learning Outcomes 40
- Computer Competency 41
- Program Competencies 41
- Distance Learning 42
- Full-Time Fridays 42

Weekend College ... 43
Honors Institute ... 43
General Studies Degree- Distance Learning ... 44
Social Sciences Degree - Distance Learning ... 45
Top 10 Reasons for Attending Virginia Western Community College ... 46
Table 5-1A VCCS Degree Requirements ... 47
Table 5-1B Minimum Requirements for Associate Degrees in the VCCS ... 48
Table 5-2 Minimum Requirements for Diplomas, Certific tes, and Career Studies Certific tes ... 49

Approved Lists of Transfer Courses ... 50

Alphabetical Listing of Programs ... 53

Accounting ... 54-55
Administration of Justice ... 56
Administrative Management Technology ... 57
Medical Administrative Management Specialization ... 58
AMT: Administrative Professional ... 59
AMT: Executive Assistant ... 60
Advanced Technology in Mechatronics ... 61
Advanced Technology in Mechatronics - Fundamentals ... 62
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration ... 63
Architectural/Civil Engineering Aide ... 64
Architectural/Civil Engineering Technology ... 65
GIS Specialization ... 66
Automotive Analysis and Repair ... 67
Business Administration ... 68
Cisco™ CCNA™ Networking ... 69
Communication Design ... 70
Computed Tomography Imaging ... 71
Computer Aided Drafting Career Exploration ... 72
Culinary Arts ... 74-75
Culinary Arts (CS) ... 76
Culinary Arts: Baking and Pastry ... 77
Dental Hygiene ... 78
Early Childhood Development ... 80-81
Electrical Engineering Technology ... 82
Electrical Wiring ... 83
Energy Management Systems Introduction ... 84
Energy Management Systems Technician ... 85
Energy Management Systems Installer ... 86
Engineering ... 87
Engineering: Computer Science ... 88
Engineering (CS) ... 89
Exercise Science and Personal Training ... 90
General Education ... 92
General Studies ... 93
Geographical Information Systems ... 94
Geographical Information Systems: Career Exploration ... 95
HIM: Electronic Medical Records Management ... 96
HIM: Health Records Coding ... 97
HIM: Medical Office Specialist ... 98
Horticulture: Greenhouse Management ... 99
Horticulture: Landscaping ... 100
Horticulture: Viticulture ... 101
Human Services ... 102
Information Systems Technology ... 104
IT: Database and Program Developer ... 106
IT: Desktop Support Technician ... 107
IT: Network and Security Administration ... 108
IT: Web Designer ... 109
IT: Web Programmer ... 110
Liberal Arts ... 112
Maintenance Technology ... 114
Management ... 115
Management Human Resource Specialization ... 116
Management Marketing Specialization ... 117
Management: Business Industrial Supervision ... 118
Management: Entrepreneurship Plus ... 119
Management: Human Resource Development ... 120
Management: Organizational Leadership ... 121
Mechanical Engineering Technology ... 122
Mechatronics Systems Engineering Technology (Pending) 123
Microcomputer Systems Technology ... 124
Nursing ... 125
Paralegal Studies ... 128
Phlebotomy ... 129
Practical Nursing ... 130
Radiation Oncology ... 132
Radiography ... 134
Science ... 136
Social Sciences ... 142
Surgical Technology ... 144
Technical Studies: Energy Management. ... 145
Technical Studies: Mechatronics Technology Specialization ... 146
Veterinary Technology ... 147
Water and Wastewater Technology ... 148
Welding and Metal Processing ... 149
Wellness ... 150

Description of Courses ... 152

Continuing Education & Community Services Programs ... 152

General Course Information ... 152

ACC Accounting ... 153
ADJ Administration of Justice ... 154
AIR Air Conditioning and Refrigeration ... 154
ARC Architecture ... 155
ART Art ... 155
ASL American Sign Language ... 156
AST Administrative Support Technology ... 156
AUB Auto Body ... 157
AUT Automotive Analysis and Repair ... 157
BIO Biology ... 158
BLD Building ... 159
BCS Broadcasting ... 159
BUS Business Management and Administration ... 159
CHD Early Childhood Development ... 160
CHM Chemistry ... 161
CIV Civil Engineering Technology ... 162
CSC Computer Science ... 162
CST Communication Studies and Theatre ... 162
DNH Dental Hygiene ... 162
DRF Drafting ... 163
ECO Economics ... 164
EDU Education ... 164
EGR Engineering ... 164
ELE Electrical Technology ... 166
EMS Emergency Medical Technician ... 166
ENE Energy Technology ... 168
ENF English Fundamentals ... 168
ENG English ... 168
ENV Environmental Science ... 169

ETR Electronics Technology 170
FIN Financial Services 170
FRE French 170
GEO Geography 171
GER German 171
GIS Geographic Information Systems 171
GOL Geology 171
HIM Health Information Management 172
HIS History 172
HLT Health 173
HRI Food Service Management 174
HRT Horticulture 175
HUM Humanities 176
HMS Human Services 176
IND Industrial Engineering Technology 177
ITD Information Technology Database and Web Design 177
ITE Information Technology Essentials 178
ITN Information Technology Networking 178
ITP Information Technology Programming 179
LAT Latin 180
LGL Legal Administration 180
MAC Machine Technology 181
MDL Medical Laboratory 181
MEC Mechanical Engineering Technology 181
MEN Mental Health 182
MKT Marketing 182
MTH Mathematics 183
MTE Math Essentials 184
MTS Motorsports Management & Technology 184
MTT Developmental Mathematics 184
MUS Music 185
NAS Natural Science 185
NUR Nursing 185
PED Physical Education and Recreation 186
PHI Philosopy 187
PHT Photography 187
PHY Physics 187
PLS Political Science 187
PNE Practical Nursing 188
PSY Psychology 188
RAD Radiography 189
REL Religion 190
ROC Radiation Oncology 190
RVH RV/Motorcylce Maintenance 191
SAF Safety 191
SDV Student Development 191
SOC Sociology 192
SPA Spanish 192
TEL Telecommunications 192
VEN Viticulture and Enology 193
WEL Welding 193

Boards 194

State Board for Community Colleges 194
Local Board 194
Virginia Western Educational Foundation, Inc 194

Faculty and Staff 195

Executive Team 195
Administrative Faculty 196
Teaching Faculty 198
Staff 203

Curriculum Advisory Committees 211

Campus Telephone Numbers

Academic and Student Affair , Vice President of	(540) 857-7313
Admissions Office and Registration	(540) 857-7231
Alliance for Excellence	(540) 857-7583
Bookstore	(540) 857-7334
School of Business, Engineering and Technology	
Business	(540) 857-7272
Engineering	(540) 857-7275
Campus Police	(540) 857-7979
Career and Employment Assistance	(540) 857-7298
Advising & Retention Services	
Advising	(540) 857-7237
Retention Services	(540) 857-7583
Dental Clinic	(540) 857-7221
Developmental Education	(540) 857-6323
Distance Learning	(540) 857-6202
Educational Foundation	(540) 857-7312
Emergency	(540) 857-7979
Facilities Management Services	(540) 857-7341
Financial Aid	(540) 857-7331
Financial & Administrative Services	(540) 857-7201
Greenfield ducation Training Center	(540) 966-3984
Gymnasium Office	(540) 857-6068
Honors Institute	(540) 857-6240
Human Resources	(540) 857-7282
Information/Registration	(540) 857-8922
Institutional Effectiveness	(540) 857-6187
International Education	(540) 857-6021
Learning Technology Center	(540) 857-7250
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences	(540) 857-7271
Library	(540) 857-7303
Math Center	(540) 857-7250
President's Office	(540) 857-7311
Records Office	(540) 857-7236
School of Science, Mathematics and Health Professions	
Health Professions	(540) 857-7306
Science and Mathematics	(540) 857-7273
Student Activities	(540) 857-6326
Student Services (Dean's Office)	(540) 857-6348
Student Support Services	(540) 857-7286
Veterans' Affair	(540) 857-7395
Workforce Development Services	(540) 857-6076
Writing Center	(540) 857-7250

Academic Calendar 2013-2014

Summer Term 2013

10-Week Session

First Day to Enroll ..... April 12
First Day of Classes ..... May 16
Last Day to Register/Add a Class..... May 22
Memorial Day Holiday ..... May 27
Last Day to Drop and Receive a Refund ..... May 28
Last Day to Apply for Graduation This Term .....June 7
Break (no classes) ..... June 24
Last Day to Withdraw Without Grade Penalty..... June 29
Independence Day ..... July 4
Last Day of Classes .....July 30
Last Grade Reporting Day (9:30 a.m.).....August 1

First 5-Week Session

First Day of Classes ..... May 16
Last Day to Register/Add a Class..... May 20
Last Day to Drop and Receive a Refund ..... May 21
Memorial Day Holiday ..... May 27
Last Day to Apply for Graduation .....June 7
Last Day to Withdraw Without Grade Penalty.....June 6
Last Day of Classes ..... June 21
Last Grade Reporting Day (9:30 a.m.).....August 1

Second 5-Week Session

First Day of Classes ..... June 25
Last Day to Register/Add a Class..... June 27
Last Day to Drop and Receive a Refund ..... July 1
Independence Day ..... July 4
Last Day to Withdraw Without Grade Penalty.....July 15
Last Day of Classes .....July 30
Last Grade Reporting Day (9:30 a.m.).....August 1

Fall Semester 2013

16-Week Session

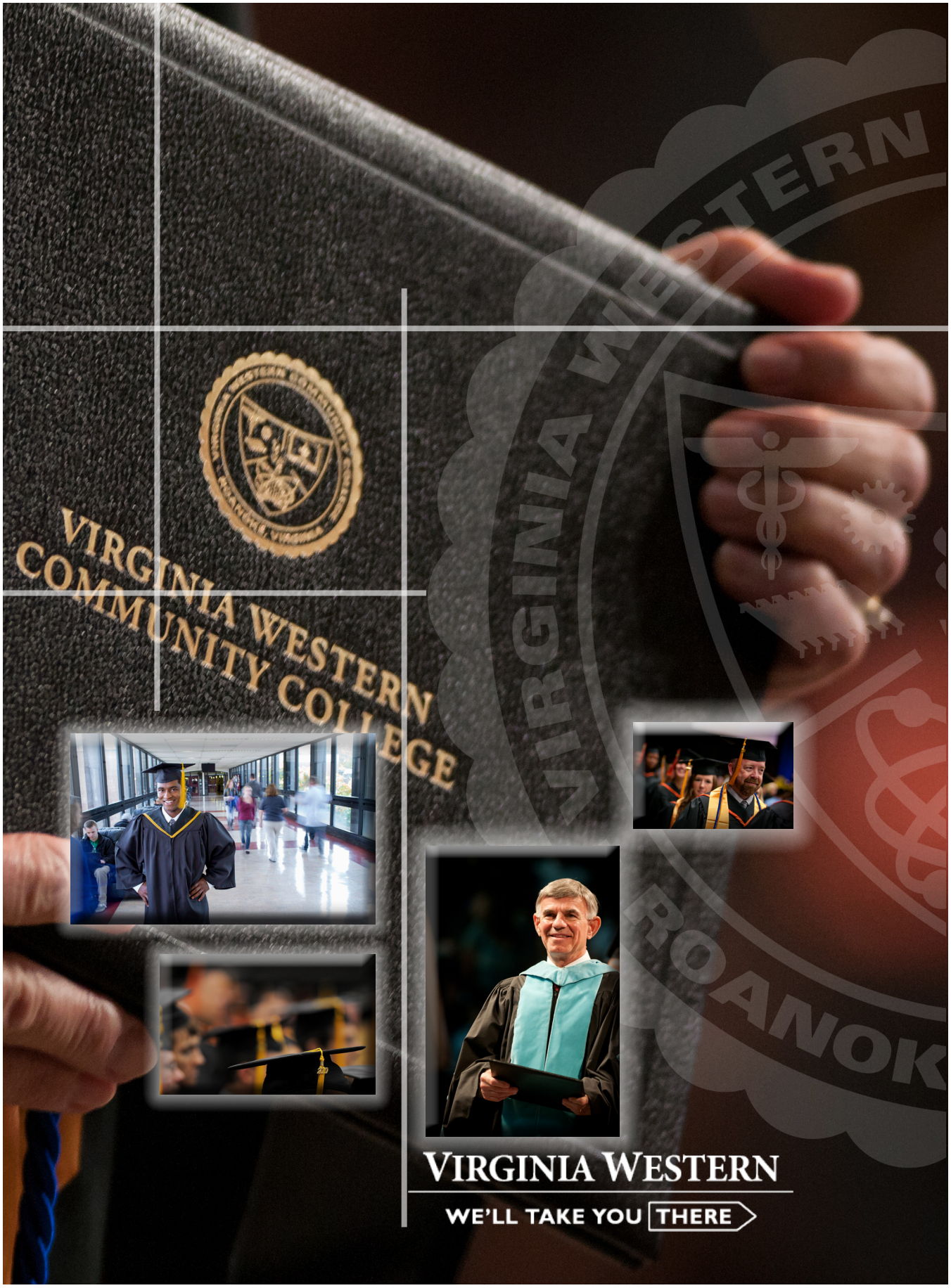
First Day to Enroll .....April 19 (currently enrolled)
June 24 (open enrollment)
First Day of Classes .....August 21
Last Day to Register/Add a Class.....August 27
Labor Day Holiday..... September 2
Last Day to Drop and Receive Refund ..... September 9
Last Day to Apply for Fall Graduation .....October 15
Last Day to Withdraw Without Grade Penalty ..October 26
Faculty In-Service Day-No Day/Night Class ..November 26
Faculty Research Day-No Day/Night Class ....November 27
Thanksgiving Holidays ..... November 28-Dec 1
Last Day of Classes ..... December 10
Final Examinations.....December 11 - 17
Last Grade Reporting Day (9:30 a.m.) ..... December 19

Spring Semester 2014

16-Week Session

First Day to Enroll ..... November 11
First Day of Classes ..... January 7
Last Day to Register/Add a Class.....January 13
Last Day to Drop and Receive Refund .....January 24
Last Day to Apply for Spring Graduation.....February 10
Spring Break/Makeup* ..... March 2 - 9
Last Day to Withdraw Without Grade Penalty.....March 22
Last Day of Classes .....April 28
Final Examinations.....April 29 – May 5
Last Grade Reporting Day (noon).....May 6
Commencement Ceremony.....May 9

* Spring Break may be used as makeup days if too many instructional days are missed due to inclement weather.


VIRGINIA WESTERN
COMMUNITY COLLEGE
VIRGINIA WESTERN
WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE

College Information

The College

Virginia Western Community College is a two-year public institution of higher education operating under a statewide system of community colleges. The College operates under the policies established by the State Board for Community Colleges and the Virginia Western Community College Local Board. It derives its charter from the General Assembly of Virginia through the Community College Act of 1966. The College is finan ed primarily by state funds; however, local governments and the Virginia Western Educational Foundation, Inc. also provide support.

The service region of the College includes Roanoke, Salem, Roanoke County, Craig County, southern Botetourt County, and northern Franklin County. Day, evening, and weekend classes are provided on a 70-acre campus located in southwest Roanoke. Classes are also offered at off campus locations in the area and through distance learning. The College was established in 1966 and has grown from an initial enrollment of 1,352 students to its current enrollment of nearly 13,000.

Vision Statement

As a student-oriented center for lifelong learning, Virginia Western Community College will meet the needs of our diverse community by providing comprehensive educational programs and workforce development.

Mission Statement

Virginia Western Community College provides affordable, accessible, and quality educational opportunities and workforce training to meet individual, community, and global needs.

Revised and approved by the Virginia Western Community College Local Board on May 21, 2009.

Core Values

Integrity

- Maintain the highest standards of honesty, fairness, and ethical conduct

Excellence

- Encourage our students, faculty, and staff o strive for academic, professional, and personal excellence
- Pursue continuous improvement and high quality in staffi , facilities, programs, and services

Service

- Foster a community that demonstrates care and support for students, faculty, staff, and the citizens of our service region
- Promote service to others

Community

- Respect and appreciate all cultures, learning styles, and ideas that refle t the community we serve
- Provide access to services and programs for all students who may benefi
- Promote a safe and secure environment that facilitates student learning

Institutional Goals

In striving to fulfill its mission in the most e ective way possible, the College has established the following goals. Virginia Western Community College will...

Goal 1: Promote effective teaching and learning through quality instruction, programs, and services designed to meet the needs of a diverse student body.

Goal 2: Cultivate relationships and partnerships with the educational community, business, industry, and government to create educational and workforce development opportunities to support economic vitality.

Goal 3: Practice sound stewardship of financia , physical, and technological resources to support high quality programs and services.

Goal 4: Foster a safe and secure campus environment that is conducive to learning.

Revised and approved by the Virginia Western Community College Local Board on May 21, 2009.

Accreditation

Virginia Western Community College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award associate degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call (404) 679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Virginia Western Community College. Normal inquiries, such as admission requirements, financial ai , educational programs, etc., should be addressed directly to Virginia Western and not to the Commission's office.

The College is a member of the Virginia Community College System and is approved by the State Board for Community Colleges. Virginia Western is also approved by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia. Certain curricula of the College are accredited by specialized accrediting organizations. They include business programs accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs as well as health professions programs approved or accredited by the Virginia State Board of Nursing, the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, and the American Dental Association Commission on Dental Accreditation.

College Facilities

Virginia Western is divided by Colonial Avenue into North and South Campuses. The **South Campus** has eight buildings, four of which were acquired in 1966 from the Roanoke Technical Institute.

Chapman Hall houses Admissions, Records, Advising & Retention Services, Cashier, Financial Aid and Veterans Affairs and the Student Services Division Office.

Craig Hall contains the College Bookstore.

Duncan Hall contains classrooms and faculty offices.

Webber Hall, alongside Colonial Avenue, houses the laboratories for automated manufacturing, Cisco, construction engineering, drafting, electrical, electromechanical, microcomputer systems, CAD, engineering; HVAC, and Welding; classrooms for accounting, management, paralegal studies, and the engineering and technology programs; faculty offices for accounting, management, and engineering and technology faculty; and the School of Business, Engineering and Technology Office. Student Support Services is temporarily housed on the second floor of Webber Hall while the Student Center is closed.

The **Humanities Building** on the South Campus opened in November 1994. The 30,000 square-foot building houses studios, gallery, lecture, and computer graphics lab spaces for the Art Department, as well as a photography darkroom and laboratory space, general classrooms, and a gymnasium.

The **Thomas Center for Advanced Studies** consolidates the four-year baccalaureate offerings on campus and houses the Old Dominion University programs for upper-level studies. The Hall Associates Career and Employment Assistance Center, Workforce Development/ Lifelong Learning, and the Student Activities office are temporarily housed in the Thomas Center while the Student Center is closed.

A 2,100 square foot greenhouse, along with a two-acre **Community Arboretum**, is also located on South Campus.

The **Student Center** is currently closed for rennovations.

The **North Campus** has four buildings with a center courtyard referred to as the Court of Four Seasons. The campus was dedicated on October 23, 1969, and its buildings were named after influe tial people in education or in the development of the southwestern Virginia region.

Anderson Hall houses mathematics as well as additional space for the natural sciences. Anderson Hall contains laboratories, classrooms, and faculty offices.

The ground floor of **Brown Library** houses the Learning Technology Center, which includes the Writing Center, Math Center, Testing Center, Tutoring Center, and a computer lab. The first floor ontains the library's Reference Department, magazines and newspapers, reading areas, computers, study rooms, study carrels, and a coffee bar. The Circulation Department is temporarily located on the first floor while th second floor of the lib ary is being renovated. When the new second floor open , it will house the Circulation Department, reading areas, study rooms, study carrels, computers, and the library's circulating and reserves collections of books and other items.

The **Business Science Building**, alongside Colonial Avenue, contains Information & Educational Technology Services, Printing Services, classrooms, laboratories, an open computer lab, and faculty offices for the Administrative Management Technology and Information Systems Technology. The Office of Instructional Technology and Distance Learning is temporarily housed on the third floor of the Business cience building while the Student Center is closed. A Campus

Commons area, drama and speech classroom, theater workshop, and the Whitman Theater are also located in this building on the ground level.

Fishburn Hall, the administrative building, houses the offices of the President, the Vice President of Academic and Student Affair , the Vice President of Financial and Administrative Services, the Vice President of Institutional Advancement, Institutional Effectiveness, Human Resources, Payroll Office, Marketing and Public Information Office, Grants, and the Educational Foundation.

The **Fralin Center for Science and Health Professions** contains facilities for the Health Professions programs: Nursing, Dental Hygiene, Radiography, Radiation Oncology, and Phlebotomy as well as the Natural Sciences. The Dental Hygiene Clinic, which is open to the public and offers services at no charge, is also located in the Fralin Center.

The campus also has a bridge spanning Colonial Avenue that connects Webber Hall and the Business Science Building. This connection provides easy access to both North and South Campus.

A covered walkway connects Webber Hall to Chapman Hall, Craig Hall, and Duncan Hall. An enclosed walkway connects Duncan Hall to the Humanities Building. These walkways allow convenient access to the buildings on South Campus.

The College's six lighted tennis courts are located on North Campus.

Workforce Development Services/Lifelong Learning

The Workforce Development Services/Lifelong Learning Division provides training, resources, skills information and assessment, and educational support services to the business community. Whether you have 5 or 5,000 employees, Virginia Western can customize training to suit your employment needs and training budget.

If your business or organization needs solution-focused training or employee development, our advisors can assist. We can come to you and your employees or train in our facilities located throughout the region.

Virginia Western's Workforce Development Services can provide state-of-the-art training and re-training resources, consultation and support services to your business. We customize classes to meet your schedule. Customized training can include computer training, customer service, supervisory skills, time management, and leadership skills, as well as various technical skills.

Vision

The strategic vision of Workforce Development is to provide responsive and innovative approaches to the needs of our business community.

Mission

The mission of Workforce Development Services/Lifelong Learning at Virginia Western Community College is to:

Provide substantive educational and training services to the citizens and employers within the College's service area

Develop sustainable partnerships with business, governments and the citizenry of the Roanoke region in order to promote the economic vitality of the area

Provide Work Keys® job assessments for schools, industry and the region

Our mission can be accomplished through adherence to the following priorities:

Effici t "just in time" training and educational delivery strategies

Business, industrial, and organizational personnel development partnerships

Commitment to the development of higher-level business and industrial training

Development of comprehensive curricula for nontraditional training and educational programs that incorporate technology and manufacturing standards

Promotion of continuous improvement of workforce development programs and services in an effort to increase participation of underemployed and underrepresented populations

Advancement of certified educ tion and training programs for workforce development professionals

For additional information, contact:

Workforce Development Services/Lifelong Learning
Virginia Western Community College
Thomas Center - Main Campus
P. O. Box 14007
Roanoke, VA 24038-4007
Telephone: (540) 857-6076

Off-Campus Workforce Development Sites

Greenfield Education and Training Center

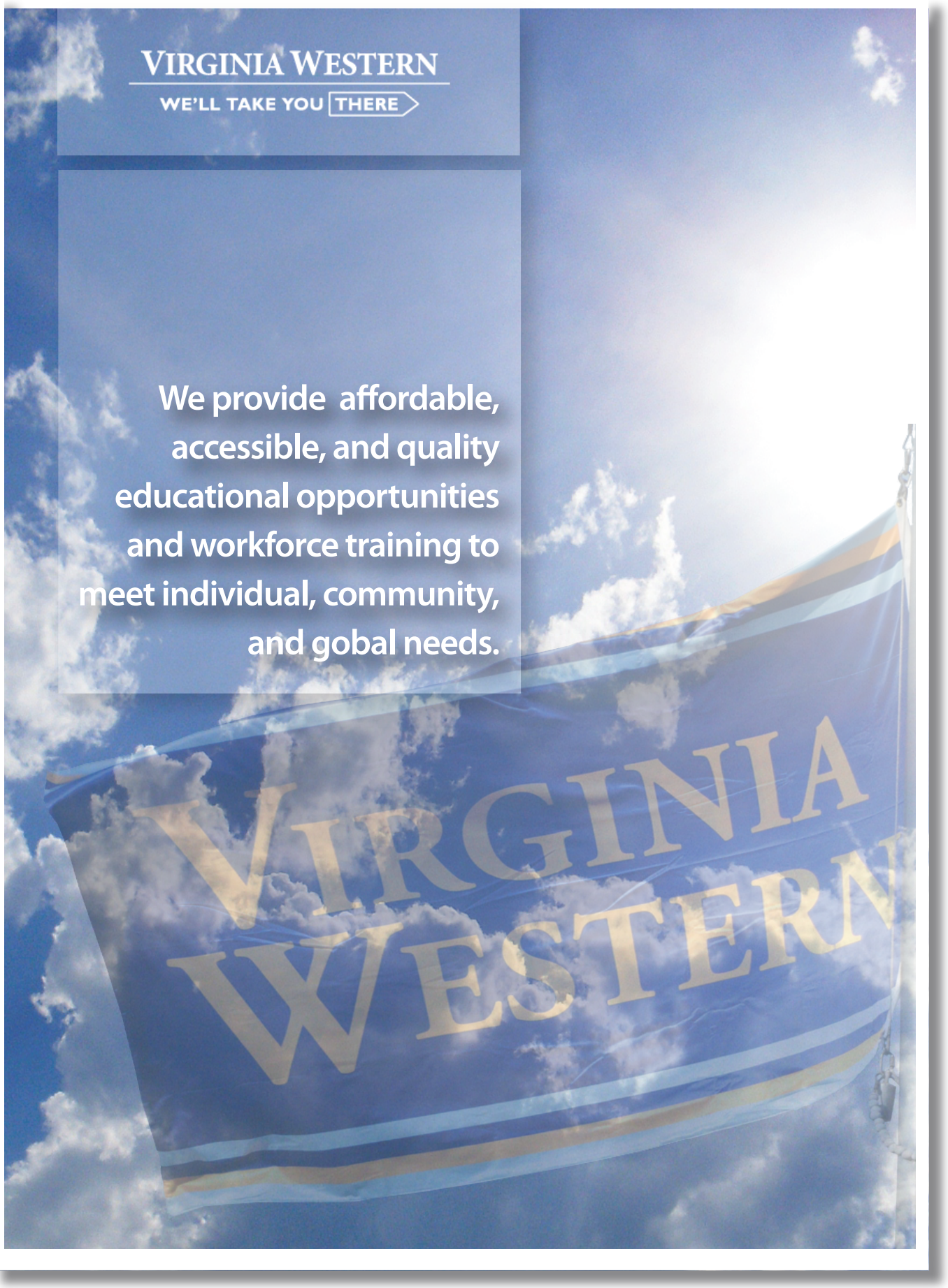
Greenfield ducation and Training Center, located in Daleville, is a 40,000 sq. ft. development facility dedicated to serving the training and education needs of regional employers, employees, and local citizenry. The building houses advanced training and technological resources designed to deliver the best in technological programming. Phone: (540) 966-3984.

Roanoke Higher Education Center

Roanoke Higher Education Center is located in downtown Roanoke. The space is dedicated to serving workforce development needs through access to modern, well equipped computer labs. Phone: (540) 857-6076.

The Franklin Center for Advanced Learning & Enterprise

The Franklin County Center is located in Franklin County. The space connects job seekers and employers with workforce development services. Our partnership brings together service providers committed to serving the needs of residents, businesses, students, and the community. Phone: **(540) 483-0179 ext. 2116.**


VIRGINIA WESTERN
WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE
We provide affordable, accessible, and quality educational opportunities and workforce training to meet individual, community, and gobal needs.
VIRGINIA WESTERN

Admissions

General Admission

Individuals are eligible for admission to Virginia Western if they are high school graduates or the equivalent, or if they are 18 years of age or older and otherwise qualified o be a community college student, as demonstrated by taking the assessment in reading, writing and math. To demonstrate the ability to benefi , a student must place into Preparation for College English I (ENF 1) or higher on the assessment test. Students who score below the cut-off in this a ea, regardless of a high school diploma, will be permitted to enroll in non-credit classes only. The college also reserves the right to require placement test for any individual seeking to take credit classes.

Students not possessing a high school diploma or the recognized equivalent (General Equivalency Diploma or Home School Completion Certific te) must place into Preparation for College English I (ENF 1) or higher on the assessment test. High school students and home-schooled students interested in admission to the college should refer to the subsequent sections addressing the enrollment of these populations.

For all curricular students, a completed official appli tion for admission with social security number and documentation of a diploma from an accredited high school or equivalent is required. Graduates who complete secondary school in a home school setting must provide a graduation date and may be required to provide documentation of coursework.

For all non-curricular students, a completed official appli tion for admission is required with social security number. Non-curricular students must satisfy all required course pre-requisites, placement testing requirements, or both before enrolling in specific ollege-level courses.

Others with special circumstances may attend with approval of the Virginia Western Community College Admissions Committee. **For additional information, contact the Admissions Office at (540) 857-7231.**

The college reserves the right to evaluate and document special cases and to refuse or revoke admission if the college determines that the applicant or student poses a threat, is a potential danger, is significa tly disruptive to the college community, or if such refusal or revocation is considered to be in the best interest of the college. The college also reserves the right to refuse admission for applicants that have been expelled or suspended from, or determined to be a threat, potentially dangerous or significa tly disruptive by, another college. Students whose admission is revoked after enrollment must be given due process.

Possessing, brandishing, or using a weapon while on any college or VCCS office property, within any college or VCCS office facilities, or while attending any college or VCCS educational or athletic activities by students is prohibited, except where possession is a result of participation in an organized and scheduled instructional exercise for a course, or where the student is a law enforcement professional. By proceeding with the application process, you acknowledge and agree to abide by this policy if accepted to a VCCS college.

Admission of High School Students

Dual enrollment courses are offered at many high schools in the Virginia Western Community College service area. These courses allow a student to be enrolled in, and receive credit for, college courses and high school courses simultaneously. The courses are taught at the college level by instructors who meet the academic requirements to teach a college course and are offered at the high school following the high school schedule. Enrollment in these courses is initiated through the student's high school and is approved by the college's Dual Enrollment Coordinator.

Virginia Western will also consider the admission of high school juniors and seniors enrolled in a public or private secondary educational program. The following admission and registration procedures have been developed to assist these students in meeting their educational goals:

1. Complete a Virginia Western Application for Admission and Application for Virginia Domicile for students requesting in-state tuition;
2. Submit a completed High School/Home School Enrollment Approval form to the college Admissions Office;
3. Complete an on-campus placement test prior to enrollment in classes;
4. See an Advising Specialist prior to each subsequent registration for course approval.

According to Virginia Community College System policy, dual enrollment is restricted to high school juniors and seniors and home school students studying at the high school junior or senior levels. All students admitted under this section must demonstrate readiness for college, meet the applicable college placement requirements and address all other college admission criteria. Home school students must provide a copy of a home school agreement approved by the school district or a letter from the local school board or a copy of the letter filed y the parent/legal guardian declaring home school for religious exemption. Documentation of parental permission is required for all dual enrollment students. Because enrolling freshman and sophomore students is considered exceptional, the college-

ready status of each prospective freshman and sophomore student will be treated on a case-by-case basis.

Enrollment of freshman and sophomore students will require the approval of the president or his designee. Placement testing will be required prior to enrollment. Other conditions, as deemed appropriate by the president and/or dean, may also apply.

A *Request for Special Circumstance Admission Form* must be completed by the freshman and sophomore level applicant to determine admission to the college.

Federal regulations do not permit financial aid o be awarded to students who are simultaneously enrolled in public or private secondary educational programs. In addition, high school students are not eligible to enroll in a curriculum of study at the college until they have earned a high school diploma or GED, or are beyond the age of compulsory school attendance.

Admission of Home School Students

Virginia Western will consider the admission of junior and senior level students enrolled in a home school program. The following admission and registration procedures have been developed to assist home school students in meeting their educational goals:

1. Complete a Virginia Western Application for Admission and Application for Virginia Domicile for students requesting in-state tuition;
2. Provide a copy of a home school agreement approved by the school district or a letter declaring home school for religions exemption. Documentation of parental permission is required;
3. Complete an on-campus placement test prior to enrollment in classes;
4. See an Advising Specialist prior to each subsequent registration for course approval.

According to Virginia Community College System policy, dual enrollment is restricted to high school juniors and seniors and home school students studying at the high school junior or senior levels. All students admitted under this section must demonstrate readiness for college, meet the applicable college placement requirements and address all other college admission criteria. Home school students must provide a copy of a home school agreement approved by the school district or a letter from the local school board or a copy of the letter filed by the parent/legal guardian declaring home school for religious exemption. Documentation of parental permission is required for all dual enrollment students. Because enrolling freshman and sophomore students is considered exceptional, the college ready status of each prospective freshman and sophomore student will be treated on a case-by-case basis.

Enrollment of freshman and sophomore level students will require the approval of the president or his designee. Placement testing will be required prior to enrollment. Other conditions, as deemed appropriate by the president and/or dean, may also apply.

A *Request for Special Circumstance Admission Form* must be completed by the freshman and sophomore level applicant to determine admission to the college.

Federal regulations do not permit financial aid o be awarded to students who are simultaneously enrolled in public or private secondary educational programs or home school. In addition, home school students are not eligible to enroll in a curriculum of study at the college until they have earned a high school diploma or GED, or are beyond the age of compulsory school attendance.

Admission of Returning Students

Returning students who have not been enrolled in credit courses at the college during the past three years must reapply by resubmitting a Virginia Western Application for Admission prior to registration. Please direct all inquiries concerning applications to the Admissions Office.

Admission of Transfer Students/Transfer Credit

Transfer students must submit a Virginia Western Application for Admission and should have transcripts from all previous institutions attended sent to the Admissions Office. Usually a transfer student who is eligible to re-enroll at the last college of attendance will be eligible for admission to Virginia Western. Transfer students who are ineligible to return to a college previously attended will generally not be eligible to enroll at Virginia Western until at least one semester has elapsed. Special conditions for the admission of such students, including placement on probation, will be imposed as deemed appropriate by the college.

Students wishing to have their transcript evaluated for possible transfer credit must complete a Request for Transcript Evaluation form in the Admissions, Records, or Advising & Retention Services office. No credit will be given for courses with grades lower than a "C" when students transfer from other colleges. Transfer students may be advised to repeat courses if it is clearly to their advantage to do so in order to make satisfactory progress in their curriculum.

In determining transfer credit, course work applicable to the curriculum at Virginia Western will be accepted if the work completed at an institution is applicable to the student's program at the college, if the course/content/level of instruction is at least equal to the content/level at Virginia Western, and a comparable course is/has been taught within the Virginia Community College System.

Credit may be transferable from colleges and universities that are accredited by SACS or other Commission on Colleges regionally accredited associations, or by the Commission on Higher Education. A student who is requesting transfer credit from an institution that is not recognized by a regional accrediting agency or association will need to make an appointment with the appropriate academic dean for the curriculum in which they are enrolled. The student will need to provide the dean with the

following information for each of the courses he/she wishes to have an award of credit: 1) course description, 2) course syllabus, and 3) faculty credentials of the instructor who taught the course.

Transfer courses are not calculated into the student's Virginia Western GPA computation.

Admission of International Students

In addition to the general admission requirements of the college, all international students must demonstrate proficien y in both written and spoken English. An I-20 may not be issued less than 60 days from the beginning of the next semester. Students must also present proof of health insurance before registering for classes.

Proficien y in written English is required. Written proficien y may be proven by a combined total score of 500 or greater on the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) written test, a score of 173 or greater on the TOEFL computer-based test, a score of 61 or greater on the TOEFL Internet-based test, or a score of 400 or greater on the SAT verbal section. Testing agencies should report TOEFL or SAT scores using Virginia Western code 5868.

Current policies of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security state that international students must prove that financial responsibility will be met. All other immigration policies must also be satisfie .

Admission of Senior Citizens – Citizens 60 Years of Age or Older

Senior citizens are encouraged to take advantage of free tuition provided for by the Senior Citizens Higher Education Act of 1974. Senior citizens who are Virginia residents and who had a taxable individual income not exceeding $15,000 for Virginia income tax purposes for the year preceding enrollment may register for and enroll in courses for academic credit on a tuition-free basis. Senior citizens registering under the provisions of this Act must complete a Senior Citizen Tuition Assistance Agreement form prior to the class starting date. In addition, senior citizens registering under the provisions of this Act may register only after tuition-paying students are accommodated, unless the senior citizen has completed 75 percent of their degree requirements at Virginia Western. All senior citizens, regardless of income, may audit credit courses and take non-credit courses free of charge.

Senior citizens who wish to confi m space in a class can also register and pay as regular students. However, no refunds will be issued.

Additional information about enrollment for senior citizens may be obtained from the Admissions Office.

Admission of Students on the Sexual Offender Registry

Section 23 - 2.2:1 of the *Code of Virginia* requires that the VCCS send enrollment information to the Virginia State Police concerning applicants to institutions of higher education. This information is transmitted electronically and compared against the Virginia Criminal Information Network Crime Information Center Convicted Sexual Offender Registry. Language on the web application informs applicants that their information is being transmitted to the State Police.

In the event that the State Police determine that an applicant to Virginia Western Community College is listed on the Sex Offender Registry, the State Police will notify Virginia Western. When the college receives such a notific tion, the following procedures apply:

A. The applicant will be denied admission to Virginia Western in accordance with its admission policy as published in its catalog:

   The College reserves the right to evaluate and document special cases and to refuse or revoke admission to applicants when considered advisable in the best interest of the college.

B. If the applicant registers for classes and becomes a student before the college received notific tion from the State Police, the student will be immediately informed that he/she is being dropped from classes and will receive a refund.

C. An applicant may invoke his/her right to an appeal process.

Appeal Process for Denial of Admission or Withdrawal for Convicted Sex Offender

When a convicted sex offender is denied admission to or is administratively dropped from classes at Virginia Western Community College, he/she may invoke the following appeal process:

A. The applicant or withdrawn student will receive a letter from the Dean of Student Services stating his/her denial of admission or administrative drop from classes.

B. The applicant/dropped student may write a letter of appeal to the Dean of Student Services in which he/she provides the following information:

   1. Disclosure of the nature of the offense for which he/she has been convicted;

   2. Justific tion for consideration of admission/reinstatement;

   3. Statement acknowledging his/her understanding that his/her identity and status as a convicted sex offender will be publicized on the college campus in accordance with federal and state law if he/she is admitted or reinstated.

Note: If a student is appealing a denial of admission or an administrative drop, he/she must submit the letter of appeal to the Dean of Student Services within seven (7) calendar days of the receipt of the letter.

C. The Appeals Committee will review the information submitted and make a decision by a simple majority vote within fourteen (14) calendar days of receiving the letter of appeal. The Dean of Student Services will serve as the convener of the panel and will be a member of the panel.

D. The Dean of Student Services will inform the applicant/ dropped student by letter of the decision of the appeals panel. The decision of the appeals panel shall be fina .

Admission of Students on Probation, Suspension, or Dismissal

Virginia Western will consider for admission those applicants who were in poor academic standing at the college last attended.

Academic Probation

Applicants on academic probation may be admitted with academic restrictions.

Academic Suspension

Applicants on academic suspension are eligible after one semester has passed and may be admitted after meeting the following conditions:

1. Completion of the Petition for Admission/Reinstatement;
2. Completion of appropriate placement tests;
3. Upon recommendation of a Virginia Western Advising Specialist;
4. With approval from the Registrar or Dean of Student Services.

All conditions must be satisfied p ior to the begin date of the desired term of entry.

Exceptions to the waiting period of one semester may be made if one of the following conditions exist:

1. Noncurricular students wishing to take courses that are primarily job training in nature;
2. Students who feel they have mitigating circumstances should complete the Petition for Admission/Reinstatement and direct a letter to the Registrar or Dean of Student Services asking for acceptance. The letter must address the following:
   a. The course(s) desired;
   b. The goal or curriculum that will be pursued;
   c. A statement explaining the academic difficu y that led to suspension;
   d. An explanation of what has been done to enhance the student's chances for success.

Academic Dismissal

Applicants who have been academically dismissed may appeal to the Registrar or Dean of Student Services for admission if they feel mitigating circumstances warrant consideration. Academic dismissal normally is permanent unless, with good cause, students apply and are accepted under special consideration for admission by the Registrar or Dean of Student Services. Completion of appropriate placement tests may be required. A Petition for Admission/ Reinstatement and formal written appeal should be directed to the Admissions Office containing the following:

1. The course(s) the applicant wishes to take;
2. The curriculum the applicant wishes to enter and the applicant's educational goal;
3. A statement describing the academic difficu y that led to dismissal;
4. A strong case on behalf of the applicant as to why success is expected in the third or more attempt at college level education. These applicants may be requested to provide additional information on an individual basis.

All documents must be submitted two weeks prior to the begin date of the desired term of entry.

Note: In all cases, Virginia Western reserves the right to deny admission to anyone who the college determines is unable to benefit f om attendance at the institution.

Classification of Students

All students are classified a cording to the following categories:

Curricular A student working toward completion of an associate degree, certific te, or career studies program.

Non-curricular (1) A student auditing course(s) for no credit; (2) a high school or home school student enrolled in a college course; or (3) a student not enrolled in an associate degree, diploma, or certific te program who may be taking a course(s) for credit.

Full-time A student is considered full-time if carrying 12 or more course credits. Note: A student wishing to complete a degree on schedule should take 15–17 credits per semester.

Part-time A student is considered part-time if carrying fewer than 12 course credits.

Freshman A student is classified as a f eshman until 30 course credits are completed in a designated curriculum.

Sophomore A student is considered a sophomore after 30 or more course credits are completed. Transfer credits are included providing they meet requirements of the student's curriculum.

Application Procedure

All applicants must submit a Virginia Western Application for Admission.

Applicants may be required to complete an on-campus placement test prior to enrollment in certain classes or programs. The placement test is used to assist in placing students at the appropriate level of instruction.

Applicants who do not meet academic requirements for a specific course or curriculum may be required to complete a developmental course or program.

Applicants who wish to enter a program of study (curriculum) should provide official transcripts from all high schools, colleges, and universities attended and are required to meet with an Advising Specialist prior to admission to: (a) discuss educational interests, (b) determine needed placement tests, (c) plan admission to a specific curriculum, and (d) examine other reasonable standards to ensure that applicants possess the potential to meet curriculum requirements.

Current year high school graduates are strongly encouraged to provide official copies of their high school transcripts.

Official transcripts are required in order to be considered for admission in the Computed Tomography Imaging, Dental Hygiene, Nursing, Practical Nursing, Radiation Oncology, or Radiography curricula.

Applicants seeking admission to these Health Professions programs must meet additional specific entrance requirements. Applicants interested in one of these programs should meet with the health professions information specialist and complete specific requests for entry into the curriculum.

Non-curricular students must complete an offical application for admissions with social security number and satisfy all required course pre-requisites, placement testing requirements, or both before enrolling in specific college-level courses.

Admissions Requirements

Virginia Western Community College reserves the right to deny admission to a student who does not demonstrate the ability to benefit from college-level credit courses. To demonstrate the ability to benefi , a student must place into Preparation for College English I (ENF 1) or higher on the assessment test. Students who score below the cut-off in this area, regardless of a high school diploma, will be permitted to enroll in non-credit classes only.

Please note that students not possessing a high school diploma or the recognized equivalent (General Equivalency Diploma or Home School Completion Certificate) are ineligible for financial ai .

Alternative Forms of Credit

Advanced Standing and Previous Completion Credit

Students may be awarded college credit if they are enrolled in a curriculum of study at the college and can demonstrate previous educational study, training, or work experience that entitles them to credit for specific courses applicable to their program of study. Documentation for special training or experience must be provided and included in the student's fil . The supporting documentation must include samples of work or projects completed, certific tes, letters from employers, etc., to assist the division in credit determination. Students wishing to be awarded previous completion credit for a specific course should contact the appropriate division office in which the course is taught. The college reserves the right to place a time limit on prior learning experiences for which advanced standing may be granted. The college also has a time limit for accepting credit for technical courses taken previously at Virginia Western or other institutions. The Registrar, in consultation with the appropriate faculty, will determine if courses taken or learning experiences completed more than fi e years ago can be used in your current program of study.

Virginia Western Community College does not award credit for courses taken as noncredit. If a noncredit course leads to credentialing, then the credential could be used to provide credit as outlined above.

Credit-by-Examination

In disciplines where no CLEP or AP exam is accepted by Virginia Western, locally developed department "challenge" exams may be a means of earning college credit for prior learning by demonstrating satisfactory academic competency in a particular subject. In order to be eligible for credit-by-exam, the student must be admitted to Virginia Western as a curricular student, and the request must be made with at least two weeks prior notice of the requested exam date. Credit-by-exam is not available for all courses taught at Virginia Western. Requests for departmental exams must be submitted to the appropriate academic office. Each departmental exam may be taken only one time for a course, and the student must attain a "C" or higher in order to receive credit for the examination. An exam may not be used to remove an "I", "F", "X" or "W", or to improve a grade already earned. In addition, a student may not challenge a lower level course in a subject which he or she has previously earned credit. Credits awarded by challenge examination may apply toward graduation requirements and will become part of the student's permanent record. However, the grade earned on the exam will not be calculated into the student's cumulative GPA. The grade earned on a department exam will be recorded on the student's official transcript.

CLEP, Advanced Placement, and International Baccalaureate

In order to be awarded CLEP, AP, or IB credit at Virginia Western, the student must be enrolled in a curriculum of study. Specific information about CLEP, AP, IB and other external credit can be found on the Virginia Western home page or in the Records, Admissions, and Advising and Retention Services office at Virginia Western.

CLEP is a national program of credit-by-exam that offers students the opportunity to attain college credit for prior academic achievement. Virginia Western accepts most of

the CLEP offered exams and uses the American Council on Education recommended minimum score of 50 for awarding CLEP credit. (Credit for foreign language, Level 2 credit requires a higher score.) An official opy of the CLEP transcript must be submitted to the Virginia Western Records Office directly from the CLEP organization in order to obtain credit.

Many area high schools offer Advanced Placement (AP) or International Baccalaureate (IB) programs to their students giving them the opportunity to complete college level work while attending high school. A minimum AP score of 3 is required for credit at Virginia Western. Students who have completed the IB Standard Level Certific te with a score of 4–7 may be granted advanced standing credit for a variety of courses. An official opy of the AP or IB transcript must be submitted to the Records Office in order to obtain credit.

Military Credit

A student's military training, courses, and occupational specialty may all be considered for college credit. As a participating member of Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC), Virginia Western follows the American Council on Education's (ACE) Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services in determining the value of learning acquired in military service when applicable to the service member's program of study. Military service credit in the occupational/technical areas (i.e. Engineering, Health Professions) may require approval by the appropriate school dean prior to award. In order to receive credit for military training, the student must be enrolled in a curriculum of study, submit a military transcript, which includes the ACE recommended credit and initiate a request for evaluation to the Records Office. If a student submits only a copy of their DD214 and no military transcript, only credit for HLT 110 will be awarded. An honorable discharge must have been awarded to receive credit. Students who have completed basic training, regardless of the date of military experience, may receive up to three credits for health or physical education. The college also uses CLEP, DANTES, and Advanced Placement (AP) credit-by-examination for awarding credit to service members.

Refunds, Credits, and Reinstatement as a Result of Military Service

In accordance with the Code of Virginia, Section 23-9.6:2 and the corresponding SCHEV Virginia Tuition Relief, Refund, and Reinstatement Guidelines, Virginia Western Community College provides for the tuition relief, refund and reinstatement of students whose service in the uniformed services has required their sudden withdrawal or prolonged absence from their enrollment due to a call or order to active duty, of more than 30 days, after the beginning of a semester. See website for detailed information: **http://www.virginiawestern.edu/admissions/tuition/refunds.php.**

Student Permanent Record

The Records Office at Virginia Western maintains records on each student attending, or who has attended, the college. A record of the student's grades and courses taken will be permanently maintained in an electronic format. A student's file will be mai tained during the student's enrollment in the college, but will be destroyed after the student has not been in attendance for at least three years. The student's file m y contain the following:

1. High school transcripts;
2. Other college transcripts and evaluations;
3. Correspondence with student;
4. Grade Change forms;
5. Course Substitution and Advanced Standing forms.

The Records Office is in charge of student records. Administrators, Advising Specialists, and faculty who need to see student records to assist in the student's academic pursuits may have access to these records. College personnel involved in institutional research may be permitted access to records on a need-to-know basis. All others are required to have written permission from the student.

Eligible students have the right to inspect and review their educational records within 45 days of submitting a written request to Virginia Western. The student must submit the request to the Records Office and identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The Records Office will then make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time/place where the records may be inspected. The college is not required to supply copies of records unless there are specific reasons (i.e., great distance from the college) that prevent the student from reviewing the records.

A student may also ask the college to amend a record believed to be inaccurate or misleading. If the school decides to not amend the record, the eligible student has a right to a formal hearing. If, after the hearing, the school still chooses to not amend the record, the eligible student has the right to place a statement with the record commenting on the contested information.

Release of Directory Information

Directory information (name, address, e-mail address, telephone number, dates of attendance, major field of stud , number of credit hours enrolled, grade level, degrees received, awards and honors, photos, participation in clubs and activities, weight/height of members of athletic teams, most recent educational institution) may be released upon request at the discretion of the college. Although the college has deemed these items Directory Information, faculty and staff do not gene ally release a student's telephone number or address without the student's written authorization. A student may formally request that Virginia Western not release directory information on their

behalf by submitting a Student Request for Non-Disclosure of Records to the Records Office or by accessing their on-line Student Center account and changing their privacy settings. When this request is made, a notation will be flagged in the Student Information System, and every reasonable effort will be made to safeguard the confide tiality of such information. In addition, once this request has been made, the student will not be allowed to request an official or unofficia anscript via the Web in the college's student information system. Rather, the student will be required to submit written authorization, with proof of identity, to the Records Office prior to releasing a transcript. In addition, the college will not respond to calls from potential employers to verify enrollment for students who have made this request without the student's written authorization.

Note: The college reserves the right to publish the names of students who receive academic honors.

FERPA

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), also known as the Buckley Amendment, is a federal law that was enacted in 1974 to protect the privacy of students and their educational records. The intent of the legislation is to protect the rights of students and to ensure the privacy and accuracy of educational information. The Act provides for the right of eligible students and parents to:

- Inspect and review their educational records;
- Request an amendment to records that are believed to be inaccurate;
- Require the school to obtain written consent prior to disclosure of personally identifiable in ormation, except those items noted herein;
- File a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the college to comply with FERPA.

"Educational Information" refers to any record maintained by an educational institution, including file , documents, and materials of any type which contain information directly related to students, and which allows a student to be identifie .

What is not included in the Educational Information is:

- Sole possession records or private notes held by educational personnel which are not accessible or released to other personnel;
- Law enforcement or campus security records which are solely for the law enforcement purposes;
- Records related to individuals who are employed by the institution;
- Records related to treatment provided by a physician, psychiatrist, psychologist, or other recognized professional;
- Records of an institution which contain only information about an individual obtained after that person is no longer a student at the institution (i.e., alumni records).

Students who are protected under FERPA are those students who are currently enrolled or formerly enrolled, regardless of their age or status in regard to parental dependency. Students who have applied but have not attended an institution, and deceased students do not come under FERPA guidelines.

Upon request, Virginia Western discloses education records without the student's consent to officials of another schoo in which a student seeks or intends to enroll, or where the student is already enrolled, so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer.

Student educational information may also be used without a student's written approval in educational research conducted by Virginia Western instructors and other school officials wit legitimate educational interests.

Parents Rights Under FERPA

Parents lose their FERPA rights when their child turns 18 or starts attending or taking classes in college (or any post-secondary institution), whichever happens firs .

Under 20 USC 1232g(d) all rights of parents (including the right to inspect educational records and to consent to the disclosure of personally identifiable in ormation) transfers to the student at the earlier of: 1) the attainment of age 18, or 2) attendance at an "institution of postsecondary education."

However, as stated later in this document, parents of a financially depende t student (defined y the IRS) may obtain their child's records, but must submit proof of the student's dependency (via most recent federal tax form) prior to receiving the requested information.

As far as FERPA is concerned, a student's spouse is an "unrelated third party," and therefore, has no rights under FERPA. While there is an exception that allows a college to disclose educational information to parents of a financially dependent student in the absence of consent, there is no such exception for spouses, even if the spouse is supporting the student.

Frequently Asked Questions

What do I need to do to enroll for classes at Virginia Western?

New students apply online at ***www.virginiawestern.edu.*** Students who have not been enrolled for more than three years must reapply to the college. Most students can register themselves online once they have met with an Advising Specialist or are in good standing.

When does registration begin and end?

The registration period for regular session classes normally begins about four weeks before the start of each semester and continues throughout the first eek of classes. Specific d tes are published online at ***www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/calendar.php*** or by calling Admissions at **(540) 857-7231**.

Can I register and pay my tuition without coming to campus?

Eligible students can register and pay tuition online at ***https://vw.my.vccs.edu***. Students may also mail a check to the college; checks must have the correct amount and should include the student's social security number. Cash should not be mailed.

How and when can I receive a tuition refund?

Students may drop a class online at ***https://vw.my.vccs.edu.*** Students may also drop in person during the refund/drop period by submitting an add/drop form to the Admissions Office. The refund/drop deadline can be found online at ***www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/calendar.php*** or by calling **(540) 857-7231**. Students who wish to drop a class in person must do so during normal operating hours. For hours of operation, please call **(540) 857-8922**. Most refunds are processed after the last day to drop, and it normally takes 2-4 weeks for refunds to be processed through the state treasurer in Richmond. Refunds are mailed directly to the student. Students who withdraw from a class after the refund/drop period cannot receive a tuition refund (or a tuition credit) for the course.

What can I do if a class I need is closed?

Students are registered on a firs -come, firs -serve basis. Some classes have fi m size limits, such as science lab courses. Students can view class information online, which will let them know if a class has re-opened. This information may also be obtained from the academic school offering the class. In some instances, another section may be opened to accommodate additional students. Academic school offices will be responsible for making this decision. Also, some seats may become available after the deadline for deferred tuition payment.

Where can I get a catalog?

Catalogs are sold at the cashiers' office located in Chapman Hall and in the Bookstore located in Craig Hall. Catalogs can also be obtained by mail by phoning the Admissions Office. The cost is $5.00.

How can I get a transcript sent?

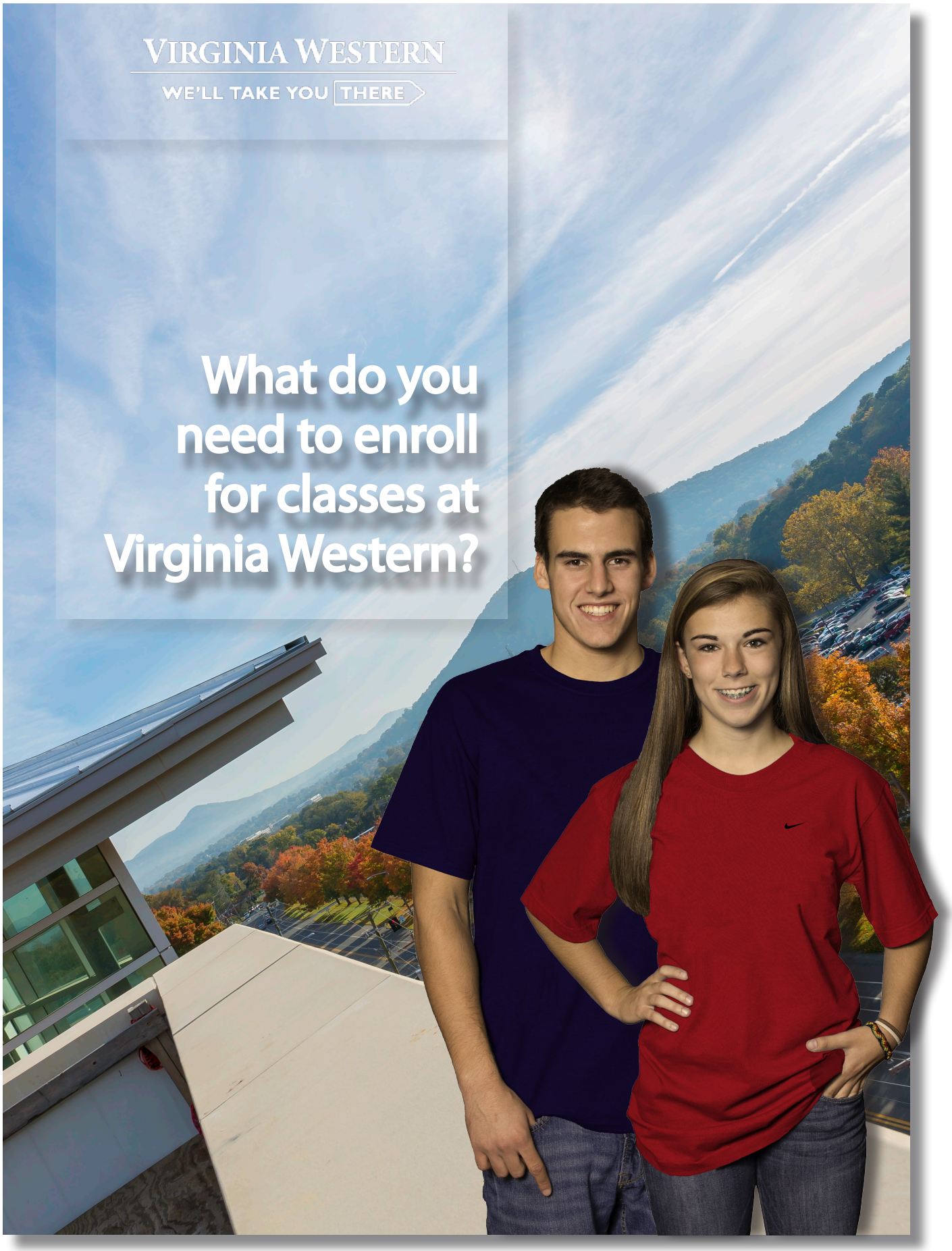
A student may send a written request (a note with the student's name, address, telephone number, student ID, social security number, signature, and the address where it is to be mailed), or stop by the Records Office to obtain a form. They may also request a transcript online at ***https://vw.my.vccs.edu***. There is no charge for this service. The Records Office is located in Chapman Hall (C107).

Does the college provide employment assistance to students?

Yes. The college provides career counseling and employment assistance in The Hall Career and Employment Assistance Center (Thomas Center).

Does the college provide assistance with housing?

Yes. The Student Activities Office provides a referral service for off campus apartments and rooms for rent. The Student Activities Office is located in the Thomas Center, on South Campus.


VIRGINIA WESTERN
WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE
What do you need to enroll for classes at Virginia Western?

Expenses

Tuition

Current tuition information can be obtained from the Admissions Office and/or online at www.virginiawestern.edu/admissions/tuition.

Student tuition is paid on a credit-hour basis. The typical full-time academic load is between 15–17 credits. College approval is required to enroll for more than 18 credits per semester. (Exception: 18 credits plus one credit for orientation does not require approval.)

Payment of tuition enables the student to use the Bookstore and other facilities of the College.

The State Board approves all tuition and fees for community colleges and has the authority to change any and all tuition and fees without prior notice.

Student Responsibility to Avoid Tuition Obligation Related to Dropping a Course

Students who enroll for courses after the official last te to pay for the term must pay their tuition at the time of enrollment. Failure to pay tuition does not guarantee that the student will be automatically dropped from the course. It is the student's responsibility to officially op all unpaid courses prior to the beginning date of the course. Students may drop classes online through their MyVWCC account. Failure to drop courses may cause the student's record to be incorrectly flagged with an outstanding financial oblig tion. Outstanding financial obligations will prevent enrollment for future terms.

Tuition Refunds

Students shall be eligible for a refund for those credit hours officially opped during the drop period for the session. The refund will be at the full credit rate for those credits dropped. After the drop period for the session has passed, there will be no refund unless there is a documented extreme, mitigating circumstance which could provide an exception to the policy.

Students may drop a class online at https://vw.my.vccs.edu. Students may also drop in person during the refund/drop period by submitting an add/drop form to the Admissions Office. The refund/drop deadline for regular session classes is published online at www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/calendar.php. The refund/drop deadline for all other session classes is available by calling (540) 857-7231. If the refund/drop deadline for a class falls on a non-business day and the student prefers to drop the class in person, the drop must be submitted to the Admissions Office during normal operating hours prior to the refund/drop deadline. For hours of operation, call (540) 857-7231. Most refunds are processed after the last day to drop, and it normally takes 2–4 weeks for refunds to be processed through the state treasurer in Richmond. Refunds are mailed directly to the student.

Eligibility for In-State Tuition

For purposes of in-state tuition, a Virginia resident is defined by state law as one who has lived in Virginia, with the intent to remain a Virginian, for a period of at least one year prior to the beginning of the first offical y of class within the semester or term of the program for the institution for which he/she is enrolling. The burden of proving eligibility for in-state tuition rates rests with the applicant. All applicants to the College who claim entitlement to Virginia in-state tuition rates must complete the domiciliary items included with the application form and provide whatever documentation may be deemed necessary.

The appeals process for applicants determined ineligible for in-state tuition rates is as follows:

1. A member of the admissions staff will make initial determination.
2. Intermediate review will be conducted, upon appeal, by the College Domicile Officer.
3. Final administrative review will be made by an appeals committee.

Students classified as ou -of-state who can provide clear and convincing evidence that they were eligible for Virginia domicile on the first d y of class for a term may have their status changed for the current term. Students should follow the domicile appeal policy noted above.

In the event that a student's circumstances change after a term has begun, the student's status may be eligible for reclassific tion. This reclassific tion shall be effective for the next academic term or the term following the date of the application for reclassific tion.

It is the responsibility of the student to submit a petition for reclassific tion in status to the college's Admissions Office. The college will not assume responsibility for initiating such an inquiry independently.

Books and Materials

Students are expected to obtain their own books, supplies, and consumable materials needed in their studies. It has been estimated that the cost of these items will average approximately $450.00 per semester for the full-time student. This cost can vary with the curriculum and is subject to change since it is based on publishers' and suppliers' listed prices.

The Bookstore sells textbooks, school supplies, art material, computer software, and general merchandise.

Rules for Bookstore Refunds

The Bookstore Managers are the only authorized persons who may accept books for refund. Books returned for refund are subject to inspection and must be in mint condition. If the books were purchased in shrink-wrap, the books must still be in the unopened original wrap with no markings or other damage. The books must be presented to the Bookstore Manager within the first wo weeks of fall or spring semester to receive a refund. The return period for summer semester is the first eek. Refunds or credits are made according to original payment. No refunds are issued without a receipt. All software and computer sales are fina .

Suspension of Student for Nonpayment

A student's continued attendance at the college is dependent upon proper settlement of all debts owed the institution. Should the student fail to satisfy all amounts due for tuition and fees, college loans, college fine , or other debts owed the college, the student may be suspended. If suspended, the student will not be allowed to register in any succeeding semester until all current debts owed to the college have been satisfie .

Students who damage or lose school property are expected to pay charges for such losses.

No transcripts, certific tes, diplomas, or degrees will be issued, nor will students be permitted to complete registration, until accounts are satisfied with the Business ffice, Bookstore, Library, and other college offices as appropriate.

Financial Aid

How and When to Apply

The first s ep to applying for financial aid is ompleting the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). This is a federal application used to determine your eligibility for various forms of financial aid f om both public to private funds including grants, scholarships, student loans, and work-study funding.

The FAFSA can be submitted directly over the internet at ***www.fafsa.ed.gov***. Students are strongly encouraged to use the online application. This ensures the quickest processing by the Department of Education. A paper application can also be obtained by calling **1-800-4-FED-AID**. Using a paper application extends processing time. A new financial aid application must be submitted for each academic year of enrollment. Institutional and other locally sponsored scholarship programs often use the FAFSA data as a tool to determine eligibility in those programs, in addition to academic performance. Candidates for these scholarships should also submit a FAFSA.

Many sources of financial aid h ve limited funding, so the date of application is a critical factor. An application may be submitted as early as January 1 (e.g., January 1, 2013, for the 2013–2014 academic year). Primary consideration is given to students whose applications are received and processed by the **priority date** published on the VWCC Financial Aid web site ***(http://www.virginiawestern.edu/financialaid/deadlines.php)***. Please submit your financial aid applic tion materials as early as possible.

Pell Grant support can be provided to eligible students throughout the academic year. Pell eligible students whose eligibility is determined prior to the semester and who have a Pell award that exceeds the amount of tuition and fees can charge books and supplies prior to the beginning of the semester at the VWCC bookstore. However, tuition/book coverage at the beginning of a semester requires submission of a valid FAFSA, with additional documentation as required by the **priority date**. To allow for processing time, a student should complete and submit the FAFSA at least six to eight weeks before the beginning of the semester. A student whose Pell eligibility is determined after the start of the term may need to pay for books and supplies out of pocket and receive a reimbursement, assuming the Pell award exceeds the cost of tuition and fees.

Note: A new financial aid applic tion must be submitted for each academic year of enrollment.

Eligibility for Financial Aid

Each student's eligibility for financial aid is de ermined individually upon receipt of the FAFSA data, and additional documentation if required. All students must have a high school diploma, GED, or home school equivalent and meet other requirements for aid eligibility. Once eligibility is determined and an award is granted a student must continue to meet satisfactory academic progress to maintain eligibility. The financial aid office staff is vailable to answer any questions regarding student eligibility.

Types of Financial Aid

There are four basic types of financial aid: rants, scholarships, work-study, and student loans. A grant consists of financial support for which neither work nor repayment is required, provided the student completes the coursework. Scholarships are funds that are available to students who fit a pa ticular profil . These funds are generally not expected to be repaid. Federal Work-Study involves actual employment, either on-campus or at an approved off campus public or private nonprofit agen y. Student loans are a form of financial aid th t must be repaid.

Financial Aid Programs

Federal Pell Grant - The Pell Grant is a federal aid program based on financial nee . Completion of the FAFSA is required to determine eligibility. A recipient must be enrolled in an eligible program of study and cannot have previously received a bachelor degree. Amounts awarded are based on the Expected Family Contribution which is determined by the FAFSA. In the 2013-14 award year an eligible full-time student may be awarded up to $5,645 for an academic year. Awards are for both direct and indirect educational expenses.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) - FSEOG is a federal program designed to assist students with financial nee . Priority is given to Pell Grant eligible students. Completion and submission of a FAFSA is required to determine eligibility for this fund.

College Scholarship Assistance Program Grant (CSAP) - The CSAP program is administered by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia and is designed to assist students with exceptional financial nee . To qualify for an award, a student must be a domiciliary resident of Virginia and must be enrolled on at least a half-time basis.

Commonwealth Award Program - COMA is a state program under which students with financial need can eceive support not to exceed their tuition and fees. To qualify, a student must be a domiciliary resident of Virginia and must be enrolled on at least a half-time basis.

Part-Time Tuition Assistance Program (PTAP) - PTAP is a state aid program similar to the Commonwealth Award Program and it cannot exceed the cost of tuition and fees. It is directed to students enrolled for 1–8 credits per semester.

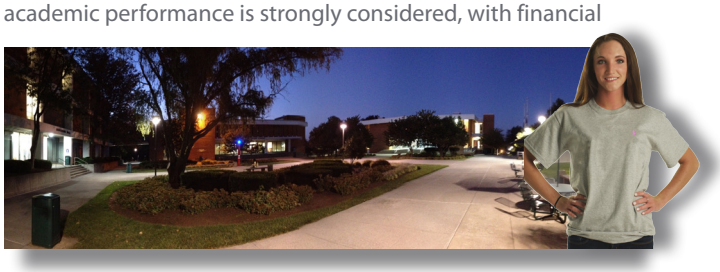
Virginia Community College System Grant (VCCS) - VCCS is a state aid program under which students with financial need can receive an award that assists with tuition, fees and books. To qualify, a student must be a domiciliary resident of Virginia.

Virginia Guaranteed Assistance Program (VGAP) - VGAP is a state program under which firs -time freshmen with financial need can receive an award that assists with tuition, fees and books. To qualify, a student must be a dependent applicant, enrolled on a full-time basis, and demonstrate a high school grade point average of at least 2.50. Second year awards are made to students in the program that maintain a college grade point average of 2.0.

Virginia Public Service Orphans Education Program - This program provides tuition support for children of law enforcement officers, fi efig ters, and rescue squad members. Applicants must be at least 16 years of age and no older than 25 and must have a parent who was killed in the line of duty while living in or serving in the Commonwealth in one of the above capacities.

Foster Care Tuition Grant Program - This program provides tuition and fee support to students who were in foster care, in the custody of the Department of Social Services, or considered a special needs adoption at the time of high school graduation or completion of the GED. To qualify, a student must be a domiciliary resident of Virginia, must be enrolled at least half time in an academic program of at least one academic year in length, and must not have been previously enrolled full-time in a postsecondary institution for more than fi e years. A student already receiving other grant funds suffici t to cover tuition and fees is not eligible.

Virginia Western Educational Foundation, Inc. - Community citizens, companies, and organizations generously provide the money to fund scholarships for deserving students. Annual awards are disbursed from a wide array of scholarship programs. A complete listing of the scholarships, with their criteria, is available online at ***http://virginiawestern.edu/foundation/scholarship/***, or in the Foundation Office located in Fishburn Hall. The applicant's academic major and past academic performance is strongly considered, with financial need sometimes also being an essential criterion. Visit ***http://virginiawestern.edu/foundation/scholarship/*** for instructions on completing an application online.



Community College Access Program (CCAP) - The Educational Foundation currently administers a Community College Access Program for Botetourt County, Craig County, Franklin County, Roanoke City, Roanoke County and Salem City. Students who graduate in the current academic year at the high schools in these localities may have the opportunity to attend Virginia Western for two years tuition-free. The College Access Program is a need-tested program that uses the financial aid p ocess to identify student need. The program supports as many eligible students as possible based on financial need and funds vailable for the program. Information about this program including the application deadline and program eligibility criteria is available online at ***www.virginiawestern.edu/ccap***.

External Scholarship Programs - Numerous scholarships are available each year from external sponsors. Eligibility is generally determined through the sponsor's application process. Eligibility can be based on financial need so e advise all students to complete and submit the FAFSA. To ensure that the most current information is available to our students, resource information for scholarship opportunities is maintained on the Virginia Western Financial Aid website ***http://virginiawestern.edu/financialaid/scholarships.php***.

Federal Stafford Loan Program - Federal Stafford loans are need and non-need based student loans for students enrolled at least half time in a program of study. There are two types of loans for which eligibility is determined:

- Subsidized loans are loans for which the federal government subsidizes the interest while the student is attending at least half-time in an eligible program of study.

- Unsubsidized loans do not carry a federal government subsidy for interest while a student is attending. These loans can have interest payments made while in school or the student can choose to allow the interest to capitalize.

Completion and submission of a FAFSA is required to determine eligibility for these types of loans. Amount of eligibility may vary from student to student. A Student Loan Request form must be submitted to the financial aid office, in addition to the FAFSA, to request a loan.

Parent Plus Loans - The Parent PLUS Program is designed to assist the parent – defined as biolo ical or adoptive mother or father - of a dependent student whose educational expenses exceed other financial esources. Repayment normally begins within 60 days from the date of disbursement. Completion and submission of a FAFSA is required to determine eligibility for this loan. Amount of eligibility may vary from student to student. A PLUS Request form must be submitted to the Financial Aid Office, in addition to the FAFSA, to request a loan.

Federal Work-Study Program - Federal Work-Study (FWS) is need based aid that is earned through federally funded part-time employment opportunities on and off campu . It is used to assist students in meeting the need of their educational expenses and also serves as a way to get valuable work skills. Completion and submission of a FAFSA is required to determine eligibility. For application and additional eligibility information visit the Virginia Western financial aid ebpage for FWS at *http://virginiawestern.edu/financialaid/workstudy.php.*

Veterans' Affairs

The Veterans Affairs ffice assists students in applying for VA benefit , in furthering the process of certifying eligibility, and in maintaining accurate enrollment and student status records. All veteran students receiving educational benefits must be en olled in an official c riculum leading to a diploma, certific te, or degree. Veterans and eligible dependents of veterans should contact the Office of Veterans Affair , Chapman Hall, Room C106, on the Virginia Western campus. **The telephone number is (540) 857-7395.** The Commonwealth of Virginia Department of Education for VA Entitlements approves programs of education offered at Virginia Western Community College.

Virginia Military Survivors and Dependents Education Program

This program provides educational assistance for the spouse or child between 16 and 29 years of age of a military service member who died; who became permanently and totally disabled due to a war-related injury; or who is listed as a prisoner of war or missing in action. Further information and application forms are available at ***http://www.dvs.virginia.gov/veterans-benefits.shtml#education***. Applications should be submitted at least four months before the expected date of enrollment.

Virginia National Guard Tuition Assistance Program

This program provides partial reimbursement for tuition costs. Demonstration of financial need is not equired. Members of the Virginia National Guard may be eligible. Applications are available from unit commanders.

CCAP
COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACCESS PROGRAM

Financial Aid - Frequently Asked Questions

What types of financial aid are available?

There are four kinds of financial aid t Virginia Western: grants, scholarships, loans, and work-study. Our largest program is Pell. The maximum Pell award is $2,823 per semester. Other types of aid may supplement Pell Grants.

When are refund checks ready?

Usually the initial disbursement is 6–8 weeks into the semester and refund checks are received up to two weeks after disbursement. Subsequent disbursements are made periodically throughout the term.

If I am Pell eligible when can I obtain books?

Textbooks and supplies can be charged to the Pell award generally a week before the semester if an award has been determined and the Pell award exceeds the total of your tuition and fees. Review your financial aid ward letter for specific d tes.

Must I repay my financial aid if I withdraw from school during the semester?

A financial aid stude t who withdraws from all classes during the first 60% of the semes er likely will have to repay a portion of the financial aid th t he or she has received. The institution is required to determine the amount of unearned aid that a student may have as of a result of withdrawing at or before the 60% point in the semester. Students that cease attendance in the semester without official notification to the school may also have unearned aid. Please visit ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/financialaid/titleivrefunds.php*** for details regarding this policy.

What is the application deadline for financial aid?

Students should apply as early as possible to allow suffici t time for processing, generally 6-8 weeks before the beginning of the semester. Additional time may be required if additional information is requested for verific tion and/or corrections. For some types of aid, such as Pell grants and Stafford loans, students can apply anytime during the year. However, they should be prepared to pay for tuition and books and receive reimbursement if their application cannot be processed within seven days prior to the start of classes.

What financial aid is available for part-time students?

With the exception of some scholarships, which are restricted to full-time students, students enrolled for at least six credits may qualify for most types of financial aid p ovided at Virginia Western. PTAP and Pell eligible students may receive an award at an enrollment status of less than half time.

Student Services

Career Services

The Hall Associates Career and Employment Assistance Center, located in the Thomas Center, is a counseling, assessment, and resource facility offering career-related services to Virginia Western students and alumni. The center features a resource library, computerized career exploration software, and online and computerized skills inventories and assessments. Information is also available on job descriptions, duties, work environments, wages, salaries essential skill requirements, training and education requirements related to the job market.

Students and alumni may use these resources to explore careers, choose a major, and search for degree-related employment or employment to assist with college expenses. Assistance is also available in writing a resume, and preparation for a job interview.

The center also maintains an online job bank that lists jobs targeted to Virginia Western students and graduates. Students, alumni, and employers may access this job bank through the Career Services page on Virginia Western's web site.

Advising Services

Prospective students and newly enrolled students should contact the Advising and Retention Services Office, located in Chapman Hall, C105, for admission and registration information, assistance in making decisions in career choice, curriculum of study, and other academic or personal matters. An Advising Specialist does initial advising with new students; however, each student in a curriculum of study is assigned to a faculty advisor consistent with the student's program of study. The faculty advisor will assist the student in selecting proper courses, interpreting curriculum requirements, and assessing academic progress. Students are encouraged to confer with their faculty advisors on a regular basis during office hours. Students may locate the name of their faculty advisor on the Virginia Western web site: ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/services/advising/advisors.php.***

Because student success is the highest priority of the college, a staff of dvising Specialists is available to assist students in determining and fulfilling their educ tional goals. The Advising and Retention Services office offers assistance in a variety of formats, including classroom instruction, group sessions, and one-on-one individualized advising. Classes are taught on subjects such as college survival, study skills, career exploration, and personal development. Information is provided to students seeking assistance with educational, career, or personal concerns.

Students desiring information and assistance with transferring may connect with the Advising and Retention Services office staff, their faculty advisor, or the transfer services information on the Virginia Western web site. Students may access web sites and Transfer Guides for Virginia Public Colleges and Universities through this link ***http://virginiawestern.edu/services/transfer/index.php .***

REACH/Student Support Services Program

The Student Support Services program at Virginia Western Community College is designed for students with academic potential who are in need of special services. The focus of Student Support Services is to help qualified stude ts successfully complete college. Services available include: tutoring, career counseling, personal counseling, assistance in obtaining financial ai , academic counseling, cultural activities, transfer assistance, and individualized assistance as needed.

Retention Services

Virginia Western's campus-wide retention initiative focuses on retaining students and increasing student satisfaction and success. Retention activities are coordinated through the Advising and Retention Services Office and include the following components:

1. A referral system for faculty to identify and refer students to the retention office for assistance in utilizing available resources to help them successfully complete their classes;
2. A series of special topic success skills workshops; and
3. A program of intrusive advising for developmental , academic warning and academic probation students to help them achieve success.

For more information, contact the Advising and Retention Services office (C105) at (540) 857-7583.

Referral for Counseling

The Advising and Retention Services office provides information and referrals to community agencies, organizations, and health care facilities for treatment of a variety of health care concerns to include mental health issues and substance abuse. To the extent permissible by law, confide tiality is protected so that students who seek help for problems can receive counseling and referral for treatment without fear of reprisal. Questions regarding counseling should be directed to the Advising and Retention Services office (C105).

Services for Persons with Disabilities

Persons with a disability who are considering applying for admission on a full- or part-time basis should schedule an appointment with a Student Support Services counselor. The purpose of the meeting is to discuss program accessibility and individual needs. Applicants with disabilities planning to enroll are encouraged to advise a Student Support Services counselor, in advance of the beginning of classes, of their need for auxiliary aids, readers, tutors, interpreters, taped materials, or other services and devices. Students interested in applying for services should go to the Student Support Services office located in Webber Hall, Rm. W212. **The phone number is (540) 857-7286 and TTY number is (540) 857-6351.** The ADA/Section 504 Coordinator is also located in the same office at the same telephone number, should anyone have concerns or need specific in ormation.

Student Activities Program

The student activities program is based on the belief that a complete college experience involves not only the development of academic and/or vocational competencies, but also opportunities for students to develop their social and intellectual abilities through organized co-curricular activities. The Student Activities Office, located in the Thomas Center, coordinates social, cultural, educational, and recreational programs to enrich campus life. Music and dance performances, art exhibitions, lectures, plays and team sports are all part of the student activities program of the College.

Student Council

The Student Council serves as a vital link in communication among students, faculty, and administration. All students are members of the Student Council and are entitled to participate in meetings and election of officers. As the purpose of the Student Council is to further the interests of students and the College through student representation, Student Council officers are members of other college committees and organizations that affect student life.

Campus Clubs and Organizations

Official ecognition is given to scholastic, civic, athletic, professional, and religious clubs and organizations that have applied for and received College approval. Every club or organization must have a faculty or staff sponso . **Students interested in information regarding new or established clubs and organizations should contact the Student Activities office at (540) 857-6326.**

1. Procedures for forming an organization may be obtained from the Student Activities office. Rules for the governance of all student clubs and organizations may also be obtained from the Student Activities office.
2. A group shall become a recognized organization when approved by the Student Activities Coordinator and the Dean of Student Services.

Student Publications

The Student Handbook is published annually to provide students with information about policies and procedures of the College.

Off-Campus Housing

The Student Activities office provides a listing of available housing and other pertinent information within the community. **For more information, call (540)857-6326.**

Student Health Services

Because Virginia Western is a commuter college, no health services are provided. Students are encouraged to attend to their own personal well being by following good health practices. Information on the Virginia Community College System Student Referral Insurance Providers may be found in the Student Activities Office. In the event of a medical emergency, first aid kits and trained personnel are available for assistance in most buildings on campus.

Services for Pregnant and Parenting Students

Pregnant and parenting students, including men, whose partners are pregnant, may connect with a variety of resources to include: education services, health services, social services, counseling and/or other support services for sexual assault, domestic violence, or stalking. **For more information, call (540) 857-6685.**

Identification Cards

Identific tion (ID) cards distributed to students, staff, and faculty may be obtained in the Student Activities Office. The ID card is intended for the sole and exclusive use of those to whom it is issued for the purpose of identific tion as a member of Virginia Western Community College.

Students who register and pay for one or more classes are eligible to receive a Virginia Western Student ID card. Other staff and facul y members are eligible upon proof of status with the college. The first ca d is issued free of charge to all students, staff, and faculty. ID cards identify the individual by name and bear a photo and a semester validation sticker, in the case of students and part-time employees. Each semester, students and part-time employees must visit the ID Card Office to receive a current semester validation sticker. The sticker is placed on the current ID card and verifies cu rent enrollment or employment. Without this sticker, the card is invalid. There is a replacement fee for any lost or stolen cards. The detailed ID card policy can be obtained from the Student Activities Office.

Valley Metro Partnership/Public Transportation

Students with a valid Virginia Western student identific tion (ID) card, with a semester validation sticker, may utilize the Valley Metro Service free of charge. Bus service is provided

Monday through Friday each week, (no Saturdays or weekends). Students must show their valid ID in order to ride for free. Students may obtain their ID and validation sticker from the Student Activities Office. Additional information is available on the web at ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/services/valleymetro.php***.

Library

The library supports the mission of the College and is an integral part of the college's instructional program. As a center for academic life, Brown Library provides resources and services needed by both on-campus and off campus students to fulfill the reading and research requirements of the college's course offerings. Library staff members a e committed to providing a friendly and positive environment in which all faculty, staff, and students can learn together through the free exchange of ideas and information.

The library strives to provide well-organized access to a balanced collection in a variety of formats that enhance teaching and learning. The print collection is cultivated and preserved while online collections are developed, all with the goal of giving Virginia Western students every opportunity to succeed in their academic ventures.

Library staff members p ovide individual and group instruction in the identific tion, use and evaluation of information resources. Brown Library users are empowered to become capable researchers and effective users of the information resources provided.

Learning Technology Center

The Learning Technology Center, located on the ground floor of Brown Library at Virginia Western Community College, is a multi-functional resource and instructional support center for students. It serves as the college's testing center for English, mathematics, and reading placement tests, as well as proctored exams for distance learning courses.

The Learning Technology Center provides supplementary instructional support to students in two drop-in centers: the Math Center and the Writing Center. Additionally, for eligible students, The Power Hour Program provides assistance to students who need more intense tutoring than is available in the college's Math, Writing and Academic labs. Qualified students are matched with tutors who are available to work with the student one-on-one several times a week. All of these services and supports are free to students enrolled at Virginia Western Community College.

The Center also houses an open lab which is available to students when not in use for special and overfl w testing.

Policies and Procedures for Student Conduct

The administration of each community college is authorized by the State Board for Community Colleges to impose appropriate penalties including expulsion from the college for student conduct which tends to discredit or injure the college.

The Virginia Community College System guarantees to students the privilege of exercising their rights of citizenship under the Constitution of the United States without fear of prejudice and takes special care to ensure due process and to spell out defined outes of appeal when students feel their rights have been violated.

Each individual is considered a responsible adult, and it is assumed that men and women of college age shall maintain standards of conduct appropriate to membership in the college community. Failure to meet standards of conduct acceptable to the college may result in disciplinary probation, suspension, dismissal, or other penalty depending upon the nature of the offense.

Procedures concerning student conduct, academic misconduct and student grievances can be found in the Student Handbook. Hard copies are located in the Student Activities Office in the Thomas Center room 210. Copies are available on the web at ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/documents/StudentHandbook.pdf***.

Policies and Procedures Relating to Sexual Misconduct

Sexual misconduct is a violation of the values and behavioral expectations of the College and is not tolerated. All reported violations within the jurisdiction of the College, including sexual assault and harassment, will be investigated and, as warranted, will be resolved through appropriate College disciplinary processes and/or criminal proceedings in accordance with applicable state and federal laws.

Sexual Assault

Sexual assault consists of physical contact of a sexual nature without consent.

Sexual assault is defined as s xual intercourse without consent, including rape (whether by an acquaintance or a stranger), sodomy, or other forms of sexual penetration. To constitute lack of consent, the acts must be committed either by force, threat of force, intimidation, or through use of victim's mental helplessness of which the accused was aware or should have been aware. Mental helplessness includes incapacitation by alcohol or other drugs. Sexual assault also includes intentionally touching, either directly or through clothing, the victim's genitals, breasts, thighs, or buttocks without the victim's consent, as well as touching or fondling of the accused by the victim when the victim is forced to do so against his or her will.

Verbal misconduct, without the accompanying physical contact as described above, is not defined as s xual assault. Verbal misconduct may constitute sexual harassment, which is also prohibited under VCCS regulations and is specifically addressed elsewhere in Section 6.5.6 of the VCCS Policy Manual.

Sexual Harassment

Sexual harassment consists of unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal or physical conduct or written communication of a sexual nature, which is intimidating, hostile, or offensive. Sexual harassment shall be considered to have occurred when the following circumstances are presented:

1. Toleration of the conduct is an implicit or explicit term or condition of admission or status;
2. Submission to or rejection of such sexual conduct is used as a basis for academic evaluation affecting such individual;
3. Such conduct interferes with a student's academic performance, or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive learning environment.

Reporting Procedures

Students who believe that they have been subjected to sexual assault or harassment by another student should take their complaints to the Title IX Coordinator located in Chapman Hall, room 102, telephone number (540) 857-6348. Students' allegations involving college employees may be reported to the appropriate supervisor, the Human Resources Manager, Fishburn Hall, room 003, telephone number (540) 857-7282, or the Title IX Coordinator.

Existing disciplinary and grievance procedures or informal proceedings, as appropriate, shall serve as the framework for resolving allegations of sexual misconduct. Students found guilty of sexual misconduct will be subject to campus disciplinary penalties ranging from probation to expulsion, and, in addition, criminal prosecution in the event of violations of applicable laws. College employees found guilty of sexual misconduct will be subject to disciplinary action as specified by personnel policies.

The rights of both the accused and the complainant shall be protected, and the complainant's sexual history will be excluded in campus proceedings. The confide tiality of proceedings will be maintained to the fullest extent possible.

Policy on Substance Abuse

Substance abuse is a serious impediment to the efforts of the college to provide the best possible educational opportunity for students. Furthermore, alcohol and drug abuse interfere with clear thinking and performance and imperil personal health and public safety. Accordingly, the college is committed to a three part policy on substance abuse: education and prevention, enforcement, and referral for counseling.

Education and Prevention

Information on alcohol and drugs for the purpose of helping students develop a realistic understanding of the consequences of substance abuse and to make responsible decisions for their own welfare and the welfare of others is available from the Advising and Retention Services Office and the Office of Student Activities. In addition, various seminars, speakers, and other events are periodically sponsored by the college to promote awareness of substance abuse. Credit courses that develop students' understanding of this issue are offered through Liberal Arts and Social Sciences, Health Professions and Student Services.

Enforcement

In accordance with policies adopted by the State Board for Community Colleges, students may not possess, use, or distribute any illegal substances while on campus; attending a college sponsored, off campus event; or while serving as a representative of the college at off campus meetings. This prohibition includes alcoholic beverages, except where permitted. Students who violate this policy will have college charges processed against them in the normal manner of due process provided by college disciplinary procedures. Violations of this policy that involve a criminal offense will result in notific tion to the appropriate local, state, or federal law enforcement authorities for appropriate action.

Weapons Policy

The most current Weapons Policy is available for viewing in the Campus & Workplace Violence Prevention Policy on the college website: ***http://virginiawestern.edu/facstaff/violenceprevention.php***.

Parking on Campus

The use of any motor vehicle on the campus by any student is a privilege. Copies of the regulations governing parking on the campus are available in the Cashier's Office. Students should obtain copies each year to assure that they have current regulations.

A thorough understanding of the regulations is important. Traffic tickets will be issued or violation of college parking regulations. Repeated violations will result in disciplinary action, which may include removal of campus parking privileges. Where circumstances warrant, the college may have a vehicle removed at the owner's expense.

Student parking on campus is permitted only in the spaces marked in white; reserved spaces are marked in yellow.

During late afternoon and evening hours some faculty and reserved spaces are opened to students. When these spaces are used, diligent attention must be paid to the signs posted at the entrance to the lot. The college assumes no responsibility for the care or protection of any vehicle or contents at any time it is being operated or is parked on campus.

Handicapped parking is provided near each building. The college requires persons utilizing handicapped parking spaces to display an authorized permit from the State Division of Motor Vehicles (DMV).

Children on Campus

Virginia Western is not responsible for visiting children who are left unattended at the college. Accordingly, all parents and accompanying adults should be aware of the following policy:

Children who are not students at Virginia Western must be under the direct supervision of a parent, guardian, or sponsor (18 years of age or older). Unattended children are prohibited in all college buildings or on the grounds.

If a child is left unattended, the campus police will attempt to locate the parent, guardian, or sponsor of the child and, upon doing so, advise the adult of the college's policy relating to unattended children on campus. If the parent, guardian, or sponsor of the child cannot be located, campus police will escort the child to the Campus Police Office and, if deemed appropriate, notify the Roanoke Youth Bureau.

Children are permitted to accompany parents or guardians to classes only in emergency situations and only then with the permission of the instructor. To ensure their safety and security, children are not allowed in college laboratories or the Learning Technology Center under any circumstances.

Pets on Campus

No animals are allowed on campus with the exception of guide dogs for students with documented disabilities and animals scheduled for legitimate educational purposes in the Veterinary Technology program. These animals will be kept in the area provided for that purpose and are not to be taken to other parts of the campus or left in vehicles.

Voter Registration

If you wish to register to vote, you may do so by going to the Registrar's Office in the locality in which you live, or you can register by mail. Voter registration applications are available in the Library on the main floo . Mail the completed registration form to the locality in which you live.

If you have a disability and need assistance completing the form, please go to the REACH/Student Support Services office in the Student Center and they will gladly assist you.

VIRGINIA WESTERN
WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE

Computer Guidelines
Virginia Community College System

Computer Lab Use Policy

This policy applies to the computer lab facilities available at Virginia Western used in supporting the computing needs of the students, faculty, and staff of the college. Its purpose is to ensure the equitable, legal, and economical use of these facilities by authorized college users. The following policies relate to their use:

1. Because of the expenses associated with operating and supporting computing facilities, computer labs are neither designed nor available for use by the general public. Access is limited to students, faculty, and staff engaged in college related activities only. Use by others must receive specific approval.
2. Computer equipment and software are to be used in support of the mission of the college and are not to be used for commercial or personal objectives, or non-college related activities. Staff can and will periodically examine computer records (which may include files, logs, and listings) to diagnose problems and to assure these policies are being followed.
3. In cases where an account is assigned to an individual, it must not be used by others without explicit permission. The individual is responsible for the proper use of the account, including proper password protection.
4. No user shall attempt to alter in any manner the setup of the hardware or software on individual computer workstations or enterprise systems (Blackboard, SIS, etc.) unless expressly authorized by support personnel. Utilization of files from outside sources is highly discouraged due to possible contamination from viruses.
5. Users shall not attempt to gain access to any privileged account or files unless specifically authorized. This includes access to operating system files and files belonging to other users. Each user is expected to utilize the computing resources and facilities in a manner which does not infringe upon use of these resources by others.
6. Use of the facilities for required work has priority over use for convenience. Recreational use of the equipment and software is expressly forbidden.
7. No user shall use any equipment or software in an activity which violates federal, state, or local laws.
8. Computer software protected by copyright is not to be copied except as permitted by law or by the contract with the owner of the copyright. The number of copies and distribution of the copies may not be done in such a way that the number of simultaneous users exceeds the total authorized for the college. Private copies of software should not be used on college equipment. College staff is expressly forbidden to assist in the use of illegally obtained or improperly licensed software.

Information Technology Student/Patron Acceptable Use Agreement

As a user of the Virginia Community College System's local and shared computer systems, I understand and agree to abide by the following acceptable use agreement terms. These terms govern my access to and use of the information technology applications, services and resources of the VCCS and the information they generate.

The college has granted access to me as a necessary privilege in order to perform authorized functions at the institution where I am currently enrolled. I will not knowingly permit use of my entrusted access control mechanism for any purposes other than those required to perform authorized functions related to my status as a student. These include logon identification, password, workstation identification, user identification, digital certificates or 2-factor authentication mechanisms.

I will not disclose information concerning any access control mechanism unless properly authorized to do so by my enrolling college. I will not use any access mechanism that the college has not expressly assigned to me. I will treat all information maintained on the college computer systems as strictly confidential and will not release information to any unauthorized person.

Computer software, databases, and electronic documents are protected by copyright law. A copyright is a work of authorship in a tangible medium. Copyright owners have the sole right to reproduce their work, prepare derivatives or adaptations of it, distribute it by sale, rent, license lease, or lending and/or to perform or display it. A student must either have an express or implied license to use copyrighted material or data, or be able to prove fair use. Students and other users of college computers are responsible for understanding how copyright law applies to their electronic transactions. They may not violate the copyright protection of any information, software, or data with which they come into contact through the college computing resources. Downloading or distributing copyrighted materials such as documents, movies, music, etc. without the permission of the rightful owner may be considered copyright infringement, which is illegal under federal and state copyright law. Use of the college's network resources to commit acts of copyright infringement may be subject to prosecution and disciplinary action.

The penalties for infringing copyright law can be found under the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. §§ 501-513 (http://www.copyright.gov/title17/92chap5.html) and in the US Copyright Office's summary of the Digital Millennium Copyright Act ***(http://www.copyright.gov/legislation/dmca.pdf)***.

I agree to abide by all applicable state, federal, VCCS, and college policies, procedures and standards that relate to the Virginia Department of Human Resource Management Policy 1.75 – Use of Internet and Electronic Communication Systems, VCCS Information Security Standard and the VCCS Information Technology Acceptable Use Standard. These include, but are not limited to:

- Attempting to gain access to information owned by the college or by its authorized users without the permission of the owners of that information;
- Accessing, downloading, printing, or storing information with sexually explicit content as prohibited by law or policy;
- Downloading or transmitting fraudulent, threatening, obscene, intimidating, defamatory, harassing, discriminatory, or otherwise unlawful messages or images;
- Installing or downloading computer software, programs, or executable files ontrary to policy;
- Uploading or downloading copyrighted materials or proprietary agency information contrary to policy;
- Sending e-mail using another's identity, an assumed name, or anonymously;
- Attempting to intercept or read messages not intended for them;
- Intentionally developing or experimenting with malicious programs (viruses, worms, spy-ware, keystroke loggers, phishing software, Trojan horses, etc.) on any college–owned computer;
- Knowingly propagating malicious programs;
- Changing administrator rights on any college-owned computer, or the equivalent on non-Microsoft Windows based systems;
- Using college computing resources to support any commercial venture or for personal financial gain.

Students must follow any special rules that are posted or communicated to them by responsible staff member , whenever they use the college computing laboratories, classrooms, and computers in the Learning Resource Centers. They shall do nothing intentionally that degrades or disrupts the computer systems or interferes with systems and equipment that support the work of others. Problems with college computing resources should be reported to the staff in cha ge or to the Information Technology Help Desk.

If I observe any incidents of non-compliance with the terms of this agreement, I am responsible for reporting them to the Information Security Officer and/or management of my college.

I understand that I must use only those computer resources that I have the authority to use. I must not provide false or misleading information to gain access to computing resources. The VCCS may regard these actions as criminal acts and may treat them accordingly. I must not use VCCS IT resources to gain unauthorized access to computing resources of other institutions, organizations, individuals, etc.

The System Office and colleges reserve the right (with or without cause) to monitor, access and disclose all data created, sent, received, processed, or stored on VCCS systems to ensure compliance with VCCS policies and federal, state, or local regulations. College or System Office officials will ve the right to review and/or confisc te (as needed) any equipment (COV owned or personal) connected to a COV owned device or network.

I understand that it is my responsibility to read and abide by this agreement, even if I do not agree with it. If I have any questions about the VCCS Information Technology Acceptable Use Agreement, I understand that I need to contact the college Information Security Officer or appropriate college offici .

By acknowledging this agreement, I hereby certify that I understand the preceding terms and provisions and that I accept the responsibility of adhering to the same. I further acknowledge that should I violate this agreement, I will be subject to disciplinary action.

Official E-mail Communications with Students

VCCS has established e-mail as a primary vehicle for officia communication with students. An officia VCCS Gmail e-mail address has been established and assigned by the VCCS and the colleges for each registered student, and current faculty and staff membe . All communications sent via e-mail will be sent to the students' Gmail address. Faculty members will use their officia VWCC e-mail address to communicate with a student registered in their classes and administrative units will correspond with students via this address.

The VCCS expects that students will receive and read e-mail in a timely manner. Students are expected to maintain their accounts and check their e-mail periodically so that new mail will be properly received and read. A student's failure to receive and read official ollege communications delivered to their Gmail e-mail address in a timely manner does not absolve that student from knowing and complying with the content of such communications.

While students are allowed to redirect e-mail from their officia VCCS e-mail address to another address (e.g. @ hotmail.com, @aol.com), they do so at their own risk. The VCCS is not responsible for the handling of e-mail by other service providers. Having e-mail redirected does not absolve students from knowing and complying with the content of the communication sent to their official ollege e-mail address.

- Temporary restriction of the violator's computing resource access for a fi ed period of time, generally not more than six months.
- Restitution for damages, materials consumed, machine time, etc. on an actual cost basis. Such restitution may include the costs associated with determining the case facts.

In the event that a student is the offender, the accuser should notify the Vice President of Academic and Student Affair . The VP, in cooperation with the CIO, will determine the appropriate disciplinary actions that may include but are not limited to:

- Temporary restriction of the violator's computing resource access for a fi ed period of time, generally, not more than six months.
- Restitution for damages, materials consumed, machine time, etc. on an actual cost basis. Such restitution may include the cost associated with determining the case facts.
- Disciplinary action for student offenders shall be in accordance with the college student standards of conduct.

Personnel Security–Acceptable Use

PURPOSE

Thousands of users share VCCS Information Technology resources. Everyone must use these resources responsibly since misuse by even a few individuals has the potential to disrupt VCCS business or the work of others. Therefore you must exercise ethical behavior when using these resources.

State Law (Article 7.1 of Title 18.2 of the Code of Virginia) classifies damage o computer hardware or software (18.2-152.4), invasion of privacy (18.2-152.5), or theft of computer services (18.2-152.6) of computer systems as (misdemeanor) crimes. Computer fraud (18.2-152.3) and use of a computer as an instrument of forgery (18.2-152.14) can be felonies. The VCCS's internal procedures for enforcement of its policy are independent of possible prosecution under the law.

SCOPE

In accordance with the COV ITRM 501-01, Acceptable Use requirements define a ceptable and permitted use of COV, VCCS, and college IT resources.

APPLICABILITY

The Acceptable Use Standard is applicable to the System Office and all Colleges.

DEFINITION

VCCS information technology resources include mainframe computers, servers, desktop computers, notebook computers, handheld devices, networks, software, data file , facilities, and the related supplies.

STANDARD

The following standards shall govern the use of all VCCS information technology resources:

1. All users of VCCS IT resources must adhere to Virginia Department of Human Resource Management Policy.
2. You must use only those computer resources that you have the authority to use. You must not provide false or misleading information to gain access to computing resources. The VCCS may regard these actions as criminal acts and may treat them accordingly. You must not use VCCS IT resources to gain unauthorized access to computing resources of other institutions, organizations, individuals, etc.
3. You must not authorize anyone to use your computer accounts for any reason. You are responsible for all use of your accounts. You must take all reasonable precautions, including password maintenance and file p otection measures, to prevent use of your account by unauthorized persons. You must not, for example, share your password with anyone.
4. You must use your computer resources only for authorized purposes. Students or staff, for example, may not use their accounts for private consulting or to support a personal business venture. You must not use your computer resources for unlawful purposes, such as the installation of fraudulently or illegally obtained software. Use of external networks connected to any VCCS facility must comply with the policies of acceptable use promulgated by the organizations responsible for those networks.
5. Other than material known to be in the public domain, you must not access, alter, copy, move or remove information, proprietary software or other files (including p ograms, members of subroutine libraries, data and electronic mail) without prior authorization.
6. The data owner, data custodian, security officer, appropriate college official or other esponsible party may grant authorization to use electronically stored materials in accordance with policies, copyright laws and procedures.
7. You must not distribute or disclose third party proprietary software without prior authorization from the licenser. You must not install proprietary software on systems not properly licensed for its use.
8. You must not use any computing facility irresponsibly or needlessly affect the work of others. This includes transmitting or making accessible offensive, annoying or harassing material. This includes intentionally, recklessly, or negligently damaging systems, intentionally damaging or violating the privacy of information not belonging to you.

This includes the intentional misuse of resources or allowing misuse of resources by others. This includes loading software or data from untrustworthy sources, such as free-ware, onto official stems without prior approval.

9. You should report any violation of these regulations by another individual and any information relating to a fl w or bypass of computing facility security to the Information Security Office or the Internal Audit department.
10. You must not use the Commonwealth's Internet access or electronic communication in cases where it:
    - interferes with the user's productivity or work performance, or with any other employee's productivity or work performance;
    - adversely affects the effici t operation of the computer system;
    - results in any personal gain or profi to the user
    - violates any provision of this policy, any supplemental policy adopted by the agency supplying the Internet or electronic communication systems, or any other policy, regulation, law or guideline as set forth by local, State or Federal law. (See Code of Virginia §2.1-804-805; §2.2-2827 as of October 1, 2001.)

Note: Any user of VCCS IT resources employing the Commonwealth's Internet or electronic communication systems for personal use must present their communications in such a way as to be clear that the communication is personal and is not a communication of the agency or the Commonwealth.

ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURE

1. Faculty, staff, students, and patrons at the college or System Office should immediately report violations of information security policies to the local Chief Information Officer (CIO).
2. If the accused is an employee, the CIO will collect the facts of the case and identify the offender. If, in the opinion of the CIO, the alleged violation is of a serious nature, the CIO will notify the offender's supervisor. The supervisor, in conjunction with the College or System Human Resources Office and the CIO, will determine the appropriate disciplinary action. Disciplinary actions may include but are not limited to:
    a. Temporary restriction of the violator's computing resource access for a fi ed period of time, generally not more than six months.
    b. Restitution for damages, materials consumed, machine time, etc. on an actual cost basis. Such restitution may include the cost associated with determining the case facts.
    c. Disciplinary action for faculty and classified staff i accordance with the guidelines established in the State Standards of Conduct Policy.
3. In the event that a student is the offender, the accuser should notify the Vice President of Instruction. The VP, in cooperation with the CIO, will determine the appropriate disciplinary actions which may include but are not limited to:
    a. Temporary restriction of the violator's computing resource access for a fi ed period of time, generally not more than six months.
    b. Restitution for damages, materials consumed, machine time, etc. on an actual cost basis. Such restitution may include the cost associated with determining the case facts.
    c. Disciplinary action for student offenders shall be in accordance with the college student standards of conduct.
4. The College President or designee will report any violations of state and federal law to the appropriate authorities.
5. All formal disciplinary actions taken under this policy are subject to the Commonwealth's personnel guidelines and the accused may pursue findings th ough the appropriate grievance procedure.

Academic Regulations

Credits and Academic Load

The normal academic course load for students taking courses in the fall and spring semester is 15–17 credits. The minimum full-time load for the fall and spring semester is 12 credit hours and the maximum full-time load is 18 credits. Students wishing to carry an academic load of more than 18 credits in the fall or spring semester must obtain approval from the Registrar.

Exception: 18 credits plus one credit for orientation does not require approval.

The normal academic course load for students in the summer semester is 8–10 credits. The minimum full-time load in the summer semester is 8 credits and the maximum load is 12 credits. Students wishing to carry an academic load of more than 12 credits in the summer semester must obtain approval from the Registrar.

Exception: 12 credits plus one credit for orientation does not require approval.

Approval to take credit loads above the normal levels are generally approved under the following circumstances:

1. Students with a grade point average (GPA) of 3.0 or above may take 19–21 credits in the fall and spring semester and 13–16 credits in the summer semester;
2. Students may take in excess of 18 but never more than 21 credits in the fall and spring semester, and 13 but never more than 16 credits in the summer semester when recommended by an Advising Specialist if they have demonstrated the ability to handle this load and special circumstances exist;
3. Transient students may take up to 21 credits in the fall and spring semester and 16 credits in the summer semester when recommended by the host college or university.

Upon recommendation by an Advising Specialist, students may be required to take less than the minimum full-time academic load if:

1. Students are on academic warning or probation;
2. Student placement test scores are low and developmental courses are recommended;
3. High school graduates with a GPA of 2.0 or less.

Placement Testing

All incoming, curricular students must take college placement tests in English and mathematics. Students who have earned certain SAT or ACT scores within the past two years and/or who present evidence of satisfactory performance in postsecondary courses in English and mathematics at another regionally accredited college or university may be exempt from placement testing.

Placement test results are used to help plan the best sequence of classes to ensure a student's success in college. Results of placement tests may indicate the need to enroll in developmental education courses to prepare for college-level coursework. Should placement test results indicate the need for preparatory work, students must enroll in and successfully complete the specified de elopmental English or mathematics courses prior to enrolling in any course with an established English and/or mathematics prerequisite. The college reserves the right to drop or withdraw students from classes when the appropriate prerequisite courses have not been completed.

Virginia Placement Testing Guidelines

In accordance with Virginia Community College System policy, students are permitted one attempt and one re-test on the Virginia Placement Test (VPT) within a twelve month period. Students who attempt developmental English and/or mathematics courses are ineligible for a retest. Virginia Placement Test (VPT) scores are valid for two years after the date of the test.

Prerequisites

Some college courses require prerequisites or co-requisites. These are requirements that must be completed first o provide a foundation for understanding of course content and the potential to complete a course successfully. Prerequisites and co-requisites are identified in the escription of Courses section of the catalog. Students may not enroll in courses for which they do not meet the prerequisites at the time the course begins. The college reserves the right to administratively drop a student from any course for which they have not met the prerequisites.

SDV – Orientation

All curricular students, except those in career studies certific te programs, shall participate in an SDV course designed primarily to foster student success. This course should be completed within the first 15 c edit hours of enrollment at the community college, unless the student is not required to complete an SDV course because it is waived. The requirement may be waived for students who hold an Associate Degree or Bachelors Degree from a regionally accredited institution. Students must still successfully complete the required number of credits for their degree.

Grading System

The quality of performance in any academic course is reported by a letter grade, the assignment of which is the responsibility of the instructor. These grades denote the character of study and are assigned quality points as follows:

A Excellent: 4 grade points per credit

B Good: 3 grade points per credit

C Average: 2 grade points per credit

D Poor: 1 grade point per credit

F Failure: 0 grade points per credit

I Incomplete: no grade point credit. The "I" grade is to be used only for verifiabl , unavoidable reasons that a student is unable to complete a course within the normal course time. To be eligible to receive an "I" grade, the student must (1) have satisfactorily completed more than 50% of the course requirements, and (2) must request the faculty member to assign the "I" grade and indicate why it is warranted. The faculty member has the discretion to decide whether the "I" grade will be awarded. Since the "incomplete" extends enrollment in the course, requirements for satisfactory completion shall be established through consultation between the faculty member and the student. In assigning the "I" grade, the faculty member will complete documentation that (1) states the reason for assigning the grade; (2) specify the work to be completed and indicate its percentage in relation to the total work of the course; (3) specify the date by which the work must be completed; and (4) identify the default grade based upon course work already completed. Completion dates may not be set beyond the subsequent semester (including the summer term) without the written approval of the chief academic officer of the campus, or his designee. Once documentation has been completed, the instructor submits to the Records office. An "I" grade will be changed to a "W" only under documented, mitigating circumstances which must be approved by the chief academic officer of the campus, or his designee. NOTE: If the work is not completed by the last day of class of the subsequent semester, the student will be awarded the "default" grade. The default grade will be fina . At the end of each term, the Records office will change all outstanding "I" grades to the default grade just prior to grade processing for the term.

P Pass: Credit earned but not included in grade point average. Applies to non-developmental studies courses, non-credit courses, orientation, and specialized courses and seminars at the discretion of the college. Up to seven credit hours for which the "P" has been awarded may be applied toward completion of a program. A grade of "P" may be used as a grading option with the permission of the Academic Dean.

S Satisfactory: No grade point credit; used only for satisfactory completion of a developmental studies course (numbered 01–09).

R Re-enroll: No credit. The student is making progress but the course objectives have not been completed; to be used only for developmental studies courses (numbered 01–09). Re-enrollment for the completion of course objectives may be required.

U Unsatisfactory: No credit. The student has not made satisfactory progress. Applies only to developmental studies courses (numbered 01–09), noncredit courses, orientation, specialized courses, and seminars at the discretion of the college.

W Withdrawal: No credit. A grade of "W" is awarded to students who withdraw or are withdrawn from a course after the drop period but prior to the completion of 60 percent of the session. (Withdrawal deadlines are published in the General Catalog and online at ***www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/calendar.php***.) Students who cease attendance prior to the withdrawal deadline for a class will be reported to the Admissions Office and withdrawn from the class. Students who are dropped or withdrawn by the instructor for non-attendance or non-participation will not be reinstated unless instructor error is determined. After the withdrawal deadline, students will receive a grade of "F" if they stop attending class, unless they request and are granted an administrative withdrawal because of mitigating and appropriately documented circumstances. Such requests should be submitted to and approved by the Registrar in the Admissions Office (via an Administrative Withdrawal form) during the term in which the discontinuance of attendance occurs. In addition, the instructor must sign the form indicating that the student had been making satisfactory progress in the course at the time of withdrawal.

X Audit: Students desiring to attend a course without taking the examination or receiving credit for the course may do so by registering to audit through the usual registration process and paying the normal tuition. Permission of the academic dean or the registrar is required to audit a course. Audited courses carry no credit and do not count as part of the student's course load. Students desiring to change status in a course from audit to credit or from credit to audit must do so within the add/drop period for the course. Students who desire to earn credit for a previously audited course must re-enroll in the course for credit and pay normal tuition to earn a grade other than "X". Advanced standing credit should not be awarded for a previously audited course.

Grade-Point Average

The grade-point average (GPA) is determined by dividing the total number of grade points earned (A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1, F=0) by the number of credits attempted. Grades of I, P, R, U, S, W, and X are not included in the calculation of GPA.

Grade Changes

Once a grade has been awarded for a class, it is normally permanent. Situations may arise where there are documented, mitigating circumstances, the following steps should be followed:

Step One: The student should contact the college faculty member about a grade dispute. Every reasonable effort should be made by all parties to resolve the matter informally at this level, and no written records of the matter will be placed in the student's official file. If the situation is resolved informally and the instructor agrees that an error was made, the instructor will submit a Grade Change Form to the appropriate academic dean, who will forward it to the Records Office.

Step Two: If the grade dispute cannot be resolved at the first s ep, a Student Grievance Form must be submitted by the student within fi e business days of the notific tion of grade unless otherwise indicated by the instructor. (http://www.virginiawestern.edu/services/handbook/StudentGrievanceProcessForm.pdf).

Step Three: The Program Head will follow the Student Grievance Process using the Student Grievance Form. Course syllabi and evaluation materials will be included in the review of the grade dispute.

Step Four: Following the Student Grievance Procedure, if the student is not satisfied with the rogram Head's decision, the student may follow the process outlined on the Student Grievance Form to appeal the decision to the academic dean and the Vice President of Academic & Student Affairs if necessary. The decision of the Vice President of Academic & Student Affairs is fin .

Step Five: If at any time it is determined that a grade change is warranted, a grade change form will be submitted to the Records Office.

Final Grade Appeal Procedures

The grade appeal procedure provides an equitable and orderly process to resolve situations in which a student may contest a final rade assigned in a course during the previous academic semester. Students should be aware that establishing course requirements and assignments, evaluating a student's work, and assigning a grade are the responsibility and the prerogative of the individual instructor. In the event that the final rade received in a course was assigned in a manner inconsistent with the course outline, or was assigned using a method other than that used to compute other students' grades in that course, the matter may be resolved through an informal or a formal procedure.

Timeline: Students are allowed to submit a grade appeal only if they do so within one month after the grade is posted. **Exception:** In circumstances where the student has mitigating documented circumstances, grade changes must be requested within one year of the receipt of the grade in question.

Informal Procedure: The student should attempt to resolve the final rade dispute with the instructor informally. If the situation is resolved informally and the instructor agrees that an error was made, the instructor will submit a Grade Change Form to the appropriate academic dean, who will forward it to the Records Office.

Formal Procedure: If final rade confli ts cannot be resolved informally as described above, students must adhere to the following:

1. It is the responsibility of the student to notify the Program Head within fi e business days of the instructor's decision to deny a grade change through the informal process using the Student Grievance Form (*http://www.virginiawestern.edu/services/handbook/StudentGrievanceProcessForm.pdf*).

2. There are two grounds for formal grade appeal:

   a. The assignment of a grade in a manner other than as described on the course outline or amended by the instructor without appropriate notice;
   b. The assignment of a grade using a method other than that used for the other students in the class.

3. The Program Head will follow the Student Grievance Process using the Student Grievance Form. Course syllabi and evaluation materials will be included in the review of the disputed grade.

4. Following the Student Grievance Procedure, if the student is not satisfied with the rogram Head's decision, the student may follow the process outlined on the Student Grievance Form to appeal the decision to the academic dean and the Vice President of Academic & Student Affairs if ne essary. The decision of the Vice President of Academic & Student Affairs is fina .

5. If at any time it is determined that a grade change is warranted, a grade change form will be submitted to the Records Office.

Repeating a Course

Students will be allowed to enroll for the third time in a course without having to obtain approval from the Academic Dean and the Dean of Student Services or the Registrar when:

1. The course is a developmental course and the last grade is either a "W" or an "R."

2. The first wo attempts in the course include one or more "W" grades.

3. The course is a non-developmental course and the last grade earned is a "D."

Except under the conditions cited above, a student will not be allowed to enroll in a course more than two times without the approval of the Academic Dean and the Dean of Student Services or the Registrar.

"W" and "I" grades are included when counting the number of course attempts.

Should the student request to enroll in the same course more than twice, the need must be documented and approved by the Academic Dean and Dean of Student Services or the Registrar. Quarter credit courses are exempt from the course repeat policy.

Students should consult with an Advising Specialist or faculty advisor before repeating a course for credit. All grades earned for all courses taken one or more times are indicated on the student's permanent record, but only the last grade earned is used in calculating the student's cumulative grade point average and for satisfying curricular requirements. This policy applies only to courses taken since summer 1994, and also to courses taken since the conversion to the semester system (summer 1988) and repeated since fall 1996. For further information regarding this policy change and how it may affect students, contact the Records Office.

Student Responsibility to Avoid Tuition Obligation Related to Dropping a Course

Students who enroll for courses after the official last te to pay for the term must pay their tuition at the time of enrollment. Failure to pay tuition does not guarantee that the student will be automatically dropped from the course. It is the student's responsibility to officially op all unpaid courses prior to the beginning date of the course. Students may drop classes online through their MyVWCC account. Failure to drop courses may cause the student's record to be incorrectly flagged with an outstanding financial oblig tion. Outstanding financial obligations will prevent enrollment for future terms.

Grade Forgiveness — Academic Renewal Policy

A student who has been separated from the college (not enrolled) for a period of at least fi e years (minimum of 60 months), and who earns at least a 2.5 grade point average for the first welve credits completed after re-enrollment, may petition for "Academic Renewal." Academic Renewal may be granted only one time. Once granted, it cannot be revoked. With the granting of Academic Renewal, all grades of "D" and "F" earned prior to re-enrollment will be excluded from the student's grade point average. Excluded grades will still be shown on the student's transcript, and the notation of "Academic Renewal" will be printed on the transcript. Academic Renewal petition forms may be obtained from the Records Office and must be approved by the Registrar. Students should be aware that any grade that has been forgiven will not count toward graduation requirements.

Attendance

Registration in a course assumes that students will attend scheduled classes and laboratory sessions. When absence from a class becomes necessary, it is the responsibility of the student to inform the instructor. Frequent unexplained absences may jeopardize the student's grade or may result in dismissal from a course.

The student is responsible for making up all work due to absence. If a student cannot take a test or final xamination at the scheduled time, (s)he should contact the instructor. If (s)he is unable to reach the instructor, the division office should be contacted.

When the number of unexcused absences reaches a sum equivalent to 30 percent of the total instructional time (e.g., fi e weeks in a 15-week course), the instructor will drop the student from class, with the exception of seminar classes. (See explanation under "Grading System.") There is no refund of tuition or reinstatement in the course when an instructor has dropped a student for nonattendance.

Because courses are designed and conducted in diverse ways, instructors will inform students, through the course syllabus, if there are specific xpectations for attendance and participation that differ from the college policy above. The student will be held to the requirements provided in the course syllabus.

No-Show Policy

Students must either attend their face-to-face courses or demonstrate participation in their distance learning courses by the last date to drop for a refund or they will be reported to the Admissions Office and withdrawn as no-show students. In this case, there will be no refund of tuition in the course, and the student will not be allowed to attend/participate in the class or submit assignments. Failure to attend or participate in a course will adversely impact a student's financial aid ward.

Withdrawal Policy

Students who violate the attendance or participation guidelines for the course as of the withdrawal deadline will be reported to the Admissions Office and withdrawn with a grade of "W." Students who stop attending or participating in a course after the withdrawal deadline will receive a grade of "F." There will be no refund of tuition or reinstatement in the course. Financial aid recipients who receive all "W" or "F" grades in their courses will incur an outstanding tuition debt to the college and will be blocked from future enrollment.

Final Examinations

All students are expected to take final xaminations at the regularly scheduled times. No exceptions are made without prior approval of the instructor and the Vice President of Academic and Student Affair .

Grade Reports

Final grades can be accessed via MyVWCC at the Virginia Western web site *(www.virginiawestern.edu)* after the end of each semester. Final grades are a part of the student's record and are recorded on the student's permanent report. Students should report a confli t in grade to their instructor within one month after the grade is posted.

Academic Honors

Eligible students are awarded academic honors at the end of each semester. The Dean's List recognizes the regular full-time students who earned a grade point average between 3.2 and 3.4. The President's Honor Roll recognizes all regular full-time students who earned a grade point average of 3.5 or better. The college is not responsible for newspaper publicity of these lists. Academic honors are noted on the student's official anscript.

Students who earn an associate degree or certific te from Virginia Western are eligible for graduation honors. However, students who earn a Career Studies certific te are not eligible for graduation honors. Appropriate honors based on the overall academic achievement (cumulative grade point average) at Virginia Western Community College are as follows:

- **3.2 Cum laude (with honor)**
- **3.5 Magna cum laude (with high honor)**
- **3.8 Summa cum laude (with highest honor)**

Honor Society

Phi Eta is Virginia Western's local chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, an international honor society that recognizes and encourages scholarship among two-year college students. It provides opportunity for the development of leadership and service, for an intellectual climate for exchange of ideas and ideals, for lively fellowship for scholars, and for stimulation of interest in continuing academic excellence. Invitations to join are extended to full- and part-time associate degree students who display academic excellence. Full-time degree students who have completed 12 credits must have a grade point average of 3.5 or better and part-time degree students must have earned 12 or more credit hours and have a 3.5 average or better. Invitations are usually extended in January.

Academic Standing

Students are considered to be "in good academic standing" if they maintain a semester minimum GPA of 2.0, are eligible to re-enroll at the college, and are not on academic suspension or dismissal status. Students on academic warning or academic probation who are eligible to re-enroll may be considered eligible to receive financial aid assistan e or other benefits requiring a "good academic standing" status.

Academic Warning

Students who fail to attain a minimum GPA of 2.0 for any semester shall be placed on academic warning. Students on academic warning should be encouraged to consult with their Advising Specialist and take advantage of academic support services provided by the college.

Academic Probation

Students who fail to maintain a cumulative grade point average of 1.50 will be on academic probation until such time as their cumulative average is 1.75 or better. The statement "Academic Probation" will be placed on their permanent records. Generally, a student on probation is ineligible for appointive or elective office in student organizations unless the Vice President of Academic and Student Affairs or his desi nee grants special permission. Students usually will be required to carry fewer credits than normal the following semester. Students on academic probation are required to consult with their probation Advising Specialist. Students shall be placed on probation only after they have attempted 12 semester credit hours.

Academic Suspension

Students on academic probation who fail to attain a semester GPA of 1.50 or better shall be placed on suspension only after they have attempted 24 semester credits. Academic suspension shall be for one semester. The statement "Academic Suspension" shall be placed on the students' permanent records. Students who are placed on academic suspension and wish to appeal should follow the appeal process established by the college. Suspended students may be reinstated at the conclusion of the suspension period by following the process established by the college. Students who have been reinstated from academic suspension must achieve a 2.0 GPA for the semester of their reinstatement and must earn at least a 1.75 GPA in each subsequent semester of attendance. The statement "Subject to Dismissal" shall be placed in the student's permanent records. Students who have been reinstated from academic suspension will remain subject to dismissal until their cumulative GPA is raised to a minimum of 1.75. Reinstated students may be required to carry less than a normal course load the following semester and are required to consult with their Advising Specialist.

Academic Dismissal

Students who do not attain at least a 2.00 GPA for the semester of reinstatement following academic suspension shall be academically dismissed. Students who achieve at least a 2.00 GPA for the semester of their reinstatement following academic suspension must earn at least a 1.75 GPA in each subsequent semester of enrollment. Failure to attain a 1.75 GPA in each subsequent semester until the cumulative GPA reaches 1.75 shall result in academic dismissal. The statement "Academic Dismissal" shall be placed on the Students' permanent records. Academic dismissal is normally permanent. In exceptional circumstances, students may appeal and be reinstated following processes established by the college. Students who have been reinstated after academic dismissal will remain subject to dismissal until their cumulative GPA is raised to a minimum of 1.75. The reinstated student may be required to carry less than normal course load the following semester and are required to consult with their Advising Specialist.

Suspension for Lack of Progress

Two or more consecutive terms of withdrawal from all classes without successful completion of any credit courses may subject a student to academic probation and/or suspension.

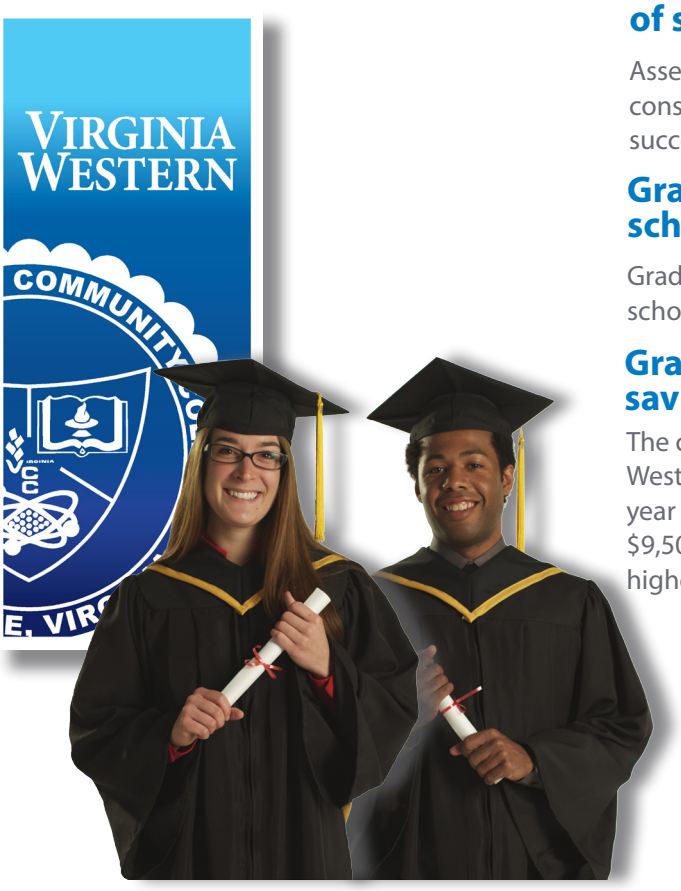
Why community college students should complete their associate degree before transferring:

Graduation increases the probability of acceptance by a four-year college or university.

Many senior institutions give transfer admissions priority to students who have completed an AA or AS degree. Some institutions even guarantee admission to transfer graduates.

Graduation reduces the possibility of having to take additional general education courses at the senior institution.

State senior institutions grant transfer graduates upper division (junior) class standing and accept the general education courses completed in the associate degree as a package, equivalent to the lower-division general education requirements at the senior institution. Students who transfer without graduating cannot be assured that they have satisfied all of the gene al education requirements of the senior institution.



Graduation can improve the likelihood of success.

Assessment data provided by four-year institutions consistently shows that most graduates have better success rates than non-graduates.

Graduation Increases opportunities for scholarships.

Graduation is an eligibility requirement for many scholarships.

Graduation provides significant tuition savings.

The cost of tuition for a full-time student at Virginia Western is less than $4,000/year. Tuition at a public four-year college in Virginia costs (on average) more than $9,500 per year. Tuition at private colleges is substantially higher.

(Data Source: SCHEV)

Transfer Information

Transfer Degree Programs

The Associate of Arts (AA) and Associate of Science (AS) degree programs are specifically desi ned for students who want to transfer to a senior institution (four-year college or university). Programs are offered in Business Administration, Computer Science, Engineering, Fine Arts, General Studies, Education, Health Sciences, Integrated Environmental Studies, Liberal Arts, Mathematics, Science, and Social Science. Advising Specialists are available to help students choose the program that will best prepare them for the type of degree they eventually want to earn at the baccalaureate level. Most four-year colleges and universities in Virginia encourage community college transfer students to complete their degree before transferring. When reviewing admission applications from transfer students, some institutions give admissions priority to students who have completed their degree. Public four-year colleges in Virginia have agreed that the general education courses completed by AA and AS degree graduates will be accepted as the equivalent of the general education courses that are required of their freshmen and sophomores. (There may be some exceptions regarding foreign language requirements.)

Occupational/Technical Degree Programs

Although the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) occupational technical degree programs are designed for students who want to enter directly into the job market, some of these programs can also be used to prepare a student for transfer to a four-year college or university. Radford University, for example, offers Virginia Western students who have completed relevant AAS degree programs, bachelor degree programs in social work, nursing, and criminology on Virginia Western's campus. Old Dominion University offers bachelor degree programs on Virginia Western's campus for Virginia Western graduates who have completed relevant AAS degree programs in engineering technology, criminal justice, health sciences, occupational/ technical studies, and nursing.

Transfer Courses

Senior colleges readily accept Virginia Western courses that are designed for transfer. All senior public institutions in Virginia have prepared transfer guides. These guides provide detailed listings of which courses will transfer from Virginia Western and other community colleges. The guides also identify the equivalent courses at the senior institution for which credit will be given. A senior college's transfer guide can be obtained by contacting the senior college's Admissions Office. Students may access college and university websites through the Virginia Western website. They can also find t ansfer information for all Virginia colleges and universities at the following website, which is administered by the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia: ***http://www.schev.edu/students/transfer/default.asp***.

Guaranteed Admissions Agreements

Virginia Western has guaranteed amissions agreements with specific p ograms at Virginia senior institutions. Please see an Advising Specialist or visit the website: ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/services/transfer/guaranteedadmissions.php*** for further information on these articulation agreements.

Virginia Western has the following guaranteed admissions agreements:

- Roanoke College offers Virginia Western students guaranteed admission at the junior level provided they complete an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree program with a GPA of 2.2 or higher.
- Virginia Intermont College (VIC) offers Virginia Western students guaranteed admission at the junior level provided they complete an Associates of Arts or an Associates of Science Degree .

GUARANTEED ADMISSIONS AGREEMENTS

The Virginia Community College System (VCCS) offers guaranteed admissions agreements with the following institutions:

Virginia's Public Colleges and Universities

Christopher Newport University
College of William and Mary
Longwood University
Norfolk State University
Old Dominion University
Radford University
University of Mary Washington
University of Virginia
  UVA-Engineering
University of Virginia's College at Wise
Virginia Commonwealth University
Virginia State University
Virginia Tech
  College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
  College of Engineering

Virginia's Private Colleges and Universities

Bluefield ollege (Nursing)
Emory & Henry College
Ferrum College
Hollins University
Liberty University
Lynchburg College (Nursing)
Mary Baldwin College
Randolph College
Regent University
Roanoke College
Shenandoah University
Sweet Briar College
Virginia Intermont College
Virginia Union University
Virginia Wesleyan College

Other Colleges and Universities

ECPI
George Washington University (Nursing)
Regis University
Strayer University
Troy University
Western Governors University (Online Nursing)

For more information, go to the following website: http://www.vccs.edu/Students/TransferList.aspx.

Programs of Study and Graduation Requirements

DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

The college offers the following degrees, certific tes, or career studies certific tes for students who successfully complete approved programs at the college.

Degree Program

A planned program of study composed of a minimum of 60 semester hours at the 100 and 200 course levels which culminate in a degree.

Degree An award at the associate level that represents completion of the requirements of a degree program.

Major A collection of courses that are necessary to meet the requirements of the degree program under which the major is classifie . Some majors provide specializations, which give students alternative ways of completing the major requirements for the degree. Only the name of the major is identified in the degree award.

Specialization A collection of courses that vary by 9–15 credit hours from the major requirements of the degree program under which the parent major is classifie . Both the name of the major and the name of the specialization are identified in the degree award.

Associate of Arts degree (AA)A two-year program of 60-63 credits for students majoring in the Liberal Arts. Students receiving an AA degree generally transfer to four-year colleges or universities.

Associate of Science degree (AS) A two-year program of 60-63 credits (up to 72 for Engineering) for students majoring in such specialized curricula as business administration, engineering, science, and social sciences. Students receiving an AS degree generally transfer to four-year colleges or universities.

Associate of Applied Science degree (AAS) A two-year program of 65-69 credits (up to 72 for some health technologies) with a major in an occupational-technical curriculum. Students receiving an AAS degree may elect to pursue immediate employment or transfer to selected four-year colleges or universities.

Certificate Program

A program of study typically less than two years in length with a major in an occupational/technical area consisting of 30-59 credits that may include courses numbered 10-299. A minimum of 15% of a certific te's credit hour requirement shall be in general education, including a three-credit hour English class.

Career Studies Program

A program of study typically less than one year in length with a major in an occupational/technical area consisting of 9-29 credits which may include courses numbered 10-299. These programs are not required to include general education courses.

Technical Studies Plan of Study

A program designed to meet the rapidly changing workforce training needs of business and industry. The curriculum allows employers to develop a specific plan of study negoti ted with, and approved by, appropriate College, VCCS and State processes. The basic structure of the curriculum includes four components (general education, a technical core, occupational-technical content area(s), and work-based learning.)

LIST OF PROGRAMS

Associate of Arts (AA)

Liberal Arts major
- Fine Arts specialization

Associate of Science (AS)

Business Administration major
Engineering major
- Computer Science specialization

General Studies major
Science major
- Health Sciences specialization
- Integrated Environmental Studies specialization
- Mathematics specialization

Social Sciences major
- Education specialization

Associate of Applied Science (AAS)

Accounting major
Administration of Justice major
Administrative Management Technology major
- Medical Administrative Management specialization

Architectural/Civil Engineering Technology major
- Geographic Information Systems specialization

Communication Design major
Culinary Arts major
Dental Hygiene major
Early Childhood Development major
Electrical Engineering Technology major
Human Services major
Information Systems Technology major
Management major
- Human Resource Management specialization
- Marketing specialization

Mechanical Engineering Technology major
Mechatronics Systems Engineering Technology major (pending)
Nursing major
Paralegal Studies major
Radiation Oncology
Radiography major
Technical Studies Energy Management major
Technicial Studies: Mechatronics Technology specialization
Veterinary Technology major (awarded through BRCC)

Certificate Programs

Administrative Management Technology
  AMT: Administrative Professional
Exercise Science and Personal Training
General Education
Geographical Information Systems
Health Information Management
  HIM: Electronic Medical Records Management
Practical Nursing
Surgical Technology (awarded through PVCC)

Career Studies Programs

Accounting
Administrative Management Technology
  AMT: Executive Assistant
Advanced Technology in Mechatronics
Advanced Technology in Mechatronics - Fundamentals
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
Architectural/Civil Engineering Aide
Automotive Analysis and Repair
Cisco™ CCNA Networking
Computed Tomography Imaging
Computer Aided Drafting Career Exploration
Culinary Arts
Culinary Arts: Baking and Pastry
Early Childhood Development
Electrical Wiring
Energy Management Systems Introduction
Energy Management Systems Technician
Energy Management Systems Installer
Engineering
Geographical Information Systems: Career Exploration
Health Information Management
  HIM: Health Records Coding
  HIM: Medical Office Specialist
Horticulture
  Greenhouse Management
  Landscaping
  Viticulture
Information Technology
  IT: Database and Program Developer
  IT: Desktop Support Technician
  IT: Network and Security Administration
  IT: Web Designer
  IT: Web Programmer
Maintenance Technology
Management
  Business Industrial Supervision
  Entrepreneurship Plus
  Human Resource Development
  Organizational Leadership
Microcomputer Systems Technology
Phlebotomy
Water and Wastewater Technology
Welding and Metal Processing
Wellness

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

The college shall ensure that students who receive associate degrees or certific tes shall have completed the established graduation requirements that follow:

Associate Degree

To be eligible for graduation with an associate degree from the college, students must:

1. Fulfill all of the ourse and credit hour requirements of the degree curriculum, with at least 25 percent of the total semester hours acquired at Virginia Western;
2. Earn a grade point average of at least 2.0 in all studies attempted that are applicable toward graduation in their curricula;
3. File an application for graduation with his/her faculty advisor by the established deadline;
4. Submit the graduation fee to the VWCC Cashier's Office;
5. Resolve all financial oblig tions to the college and return all library and college materials.

Certificate and Career Studies

To be eligible for graduation with a certific te from the college, students must:

1. Fulfill all of the ourse and credit hour requirements of the degree curriculum, with at least 25 percent of the total semester hours acquired at Virginia Western;
2. Earn a grade point average of at least 2.0 in all studies attempted that are applicable toward graduation in their curricula;
3. File an application for graduation with his/her faculty advisor by the established deadline;
4. Submit the graduation fee to the VWCC Cashier's Office;
5. Resolve all financial oblig tions to the college and return all library and college materials.

Requirement Term (Catalog Year) for Graduation

The Requirement Term (Catalog Year) to be used to determine graduation requirements is the one in effect at the time of the student's initial program placement into the plan, or any catalog thereafter, as long as the student has maintained an active status with the college.

In the event that there has been a break in a student's enrollment at the college resulting in discontinuation, the catalog in effect at the time of the student's re-admission into the plan, or any catalog thereafter, is the catalog that shall be in effect for the student. Following a three-year period of non-enrollment resulting in discontinuation, the student may only be re-admitted to those plans that are currently active. A student may not be re-admitted to a plan which has been inactivated.

In the event that a student remains in an active status with the college, but their plan of study becomes inactive, the student will be notified of their options and the time pe iod required for completing the degree.

The catalog used for certifying graduation shall have been in effect no more than fi e years prior to the time of graduation.

Multiple Degrees

Students may be eligible to graduate with multiple degrees and certific tes if the content of the curricula differ from one another by at least 25 percent. Questions regarding the awarding of multiple degrees should be directed to the appropriate Academic Dean or to the Registrar.

Students are not eligible to earn more than one degree in the same curriculum. For example, students who earn degrees in a curriculum with a specialization (i.e., an A.S. in Social Sciences with a specialization in Education) will not be eligible to receive a second degree in the same curriculum (i.e., an A.S. in Social Sciences).

Students may not receive multiple degrees in the following curricula:

- AS: Business Administration and General Studies
- AS/AA: Business Administration and Liberal Arts
- AS: Business Administration and Science
- AS: Business Administration and Science – Math
- AS: Engineering and Science
- AS: Engineering and Science – Math
- AS: Engineering – Computer Science and Science – Math
- AS/AA: General Studies and Liberal Arts
- AS/AA: General Studies and Liberal Arts – Fine Arts
- AS: General Studies and Science
- AS: General Studies and Science – Health Science
- AS: General Studies and Social Sciences
- AS: General Studies and Social Sciences – Education
- AA/AS: Liberal Arts and Science
- AA/AS: Liberal Arts and Social Sciences
- AA/AS: Liberal Arts and Social Sciences – Education
- AS: Science and Social Sciences
- AS: Science and Social Sciences – Education
- AS: Science – Health Science and Social Sciences

Participation in Commencement

All graduating students are expected to participate in the annual commencement ceremony held at the end of the spring semester. Summer graduates may participate and be recognized in the spring semester commencement ceremony. Students who wish to be excused from commencement must submit a written request (as part of their graduation application) to the Registrar stating the reason why they will be unable to attend.

Outcomes Assessment Requirement

Students may be required to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and/or achievement in selected major areas prior to graduation for the purpose of evaluation of academic programs. No minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Test results will remain confide tial and will be used for the sole purpose of improvement of the college.

General Education Goals and Student Learning Outcomes

The importance of providing every graduate with a strong background in general education is refle ted in both the structure and content of the associate degree programs at Virginia Western Community College. Programs typically devote twenty-fi e percent or more of the credits required for graduation to the study of general education courses, including at least one course from each of the following: Humanities/Fine Arts, Social/Behavior Sciences, Natural Sciences/Mathematics, and Health/Physical Education. These general education courses, specialized courses in the major fiel , orientation sessions, and extracurricular activities, are designed to provide each graduate with a collegiate experience that supports the development of the following general education goals:

1. **Communication:** A competent communicator can interact with others using all forms of communication, resulting in understanding and being understood. Degree graduates will demonstrate the ability to:

(a) understand and interpret complex materials;
(b) assimilate, organize, develop, and present an idea formally and informally;
(c) use standard English;
(d) use appropriate verbal and non-verbal responses in interpersonal relations and group discussions;
(e) use listening skills;
(f) recognize the role of culture in communication.

2. **Critical Thinking:** A competent critical thinker evaluates evidence carefully and applies reasoning to decide what to believe and how to act. Degree graduates will demonstrate the ability to:

(a) discriminate among degrees of credibility, accuracy, and reliability of inferences drawn from given data;
(b) recognize parallels, assumptions, or resuppositions in any given source of information;
(c) evaluate the strengths and relevance of arguments on a particular question or issue;
(d) weigh evidence and decide if generalizations or conclusions

based on the given data are warranted;
(e) determine whether certain conclusions or consequences are supported by the information provided;
(f) use problem solving skills.

3. **Cultural and Social Understanding:** A culturally and socially competent person possesses an awareness, understanding, and appreciation of the interconnectedness of the social and cultural dimensions within and across local, regional, state, national, and global communities. Degree graduates will demonstrate the ability to:

(a) assess the impact that social institutions have on individuals and culture-past, present, and future;
(b) describe their own as well as others' personal ethical systems and values within social institutions;
(c) recognize the impact that arts and humanities have upon individuals and cultures;
(d) recognize the role of language in social and cultural contexts;
(e) recognize the interdependence of distinctive worldwide social, economic, geopolitical, and cultural systems.

4. **Information Literacy:** A person who is competent in information literacy recognizes when information is needed and has the ability to locate, evaluate, and use it effectively (adapted from the American Library Association definition). egree graduates will demonstrate the ability to:

(a) determine the nature and extent of the information needed;
(b) access needed information effectively and effici tly;
(c) evaluate information and its sources critically and incorporate selected information into his or her knowledge base;
(d) use information effectively, individually or as a member of a group, to accomplish a specific pu pose;
(e) understand many of the economic, legal, and social issues surrounding the use of information and access and use information ethically and legally.

5. **Personal Development:** An individual engaged in personal development strives for physical wellbeing and emotional maturity. Degree graduates will demonstrate the ability to:

(a) develop and/or refine personal ellness goals;
(b) develop and/or enhance the knowledge, skills, and understanding to make informed academic, social, personal, career, and interpersonal decisions.

6. **Quantitative Reasoning:** A person who is competent in quantitative reasoning possesses the skills and knowledge necessary to apply the use of logic, numbers, and mathematics to deal effectively with common problems and issues. A person who is quantitatively literate can use numerical, geometric, and measurement data and concepts, mathematical skills, and principles of mathematical reasoning to draw logical conclusions and to make well-reasoned decisions. Degree graduates will demonstrate the ability to:

(a) use logical and mathematical reasoning within the context of various disciplines;
(b) interpret and use mathematical formulas;
(c) interpret mathematical models such as graphs, tables and schematics and draw inferences from them;
(d) use graphical, symbolic, and numerical methods to analyze, organize, and interpret data;
(e) estimate and consider answers to mathematical problems in order to determine reasonableness;
(f) represent mathematical information numerically, symbolically, and visually, using graphs and charts.

7. **Scientific Reasoning:** A person who is competent in scientific reasoning adheres to a self-correcting system of inquiry (the scientific method) and elies on empirical evidence to describe, understand, predict, and control natural phenomena. Degree graduates will demonstrate the ability to:

(a) generate an empirically evidenced and logical argument;
(b) distinguish a scientific a gument from a non-scientific argument;
(c) reason by deduction, induction and analogy;
(d) distinguish between causal and correlational relationships;
(e) recognize methods of inquiry that lead to scientific knowledge.

Computer Competency

Virginia Western Community College ensures that students are able to demonstrate college entry-level computer skills necessary for academic success and discipline-specific s ills necessary for successful transfer or employment.

Program Competencies

The AS and AA degree programs are designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university baccalaureate degree. Upon completion of an AA or AS program, the graduate should have:

1. A broad, general education and the knowledge and skills required of all associate degree students at Virginia Western;
2. Computer literacy competencies required of all associate degree students at Virginia Western;
3. The educational knowledge and skills resulting from completing a core of major courses that will provide support for the student's transfer goals;
4. The course work needed to transfer as an upper-level student to a four-year college or university with little or no loss of credit;
5. The academic background and study skills needed to succeed after transferring to a baccalaureate degree program.

AAS degree programs are designed to prepare students for direct entry into the job market in technical and paraprofessional field . A few of the programs also prepare students to transfer to selected baccalaureate degree programs.

Upon completion of an AAS degree program, the graduate should have:

1. A broad, general education and the knowledge and skills required of all associate degree students at Virginia Western;
2. Computer literacy competencies required of all associate degree students at Virginia Western;
3. The educational background and occupational training necessary for immediate employment;
4. The skills and knowledge needed to perform satisfactorily on the job;
5. The course work necessary to transfer to and succeed in baccalaureate degree programs that accept transfer students from technical degree programs.

Certificate programs are designed to prepare students for direct entry into the job market as technicians, skilled, and semi-skilled workers. Upon completion of a certific te program, the graduate should have:

1. A background in general education;
2. The educational background and occupational training necessary for immediate employment;
3. The skills and knowledge needed to perform satisfactorily on the job.

Career Studies programs are designed to prepare students for direct entry into the job market in occupational fields th t require entry-level skills and knowledge. Some of the programs also provide persons already employed with an opportunity to upgrade their skills and knowledge. Upon completion f a career studies program, the graduate should have:

1. Entry-level skills and knowledge needed for immediate employment in selected fields
2. The skills and knowledge needed to perform satisfactorily on the job;
3. Up-to-date knowledge and skills in a designated occupational area.

Distance Learning

Distance learning courses are provided to accommodate the needs of students who cannot attend campus-based classes due to distance or time constraints. These courses fall into two broad groups: synchronous and asynchronous.

Synchronous Courses

Synchronous courses are provided to students at remote locations, such as another college or a Virginia Western off campus center with a specially equipped electronic classroom. The instructor communicates with students through a live, two-way audio/ video link. These courses have regularly scheduled class meetings and are essentially the same as regular courses except for the fact that two or more sites are connected. They are called synchronous distance learning courses because teaching and learning takes place at the same time, even though the teacher and students are at different locations.

Asynchronous Courses

Asynchronous courses normally do not have class meetings. Courses designated as hybrid require campus class meetings for some of the instruction; the remainder of the course is asynchronous. Students receive a syllabus and instructional materials, such as prerecorded videotaped programs, that they use independently. They are called asynchronous distance learning courses because the students are learning at time and place of their own choosing. These courses are designed for students with the need and ability for an independent learning environment instead of the traditional classroom setting. Distance education courses offer a fl xible, convenient alternative to regular courses with equivalent requirements and standards. A qualified instru tor is assigned to each course to guide, assist, and evaluate students. The amount and methods of interaction between students and the instructor vary.

Distance learning courses have the same content, grading system, and credit value as campus-based courses. The tuition is also the same for in-state students. Learning resources and support services are available to students in distance learning courses; moreover, special accommodations are available, such as access to library materials by phone or mail. While synchronous courses are often restricted to students in a special program at another institution, asynchronous courses are open to all qualified stude ts. Registration information is provided in the Schedule of Classes each semester and is available from the Admissions Office.

Full-Time Fridays

Virginia Western launched Full-Time Fridays for the first time Spring 2012. This option is for students who are seeking to earn a degree while balancing priorities with work, families and life in general. Full-Time Fridays will give those students the opportunity to earn an Associate of Science Degree in General Studies in just two years while taking in-class and hybrid courses on Fridays only. Courses are offered from 8 a.m. - 6:30 p.m.

For more information about enrolling in Full-Time Fridays, visit our website: ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/fridays.php***.

Weekend College

Virginia Western's Weekend College is an innovative program designed to meet the educational needs of adult learners. Weekend college is intended for students whose other responsibilities prevent them from attending classes during the week, who want to accelerate their progress toward a degree, or who desire a more fl xible schedule for completing their coursework. Through a combination of weekend courses and distance-learning classes, students enrolled in Weekend College can complete the requirements that lead to an AS degree in General Studies or Social Sciences. These curricula are specifically desi ned for students who want to transfer to a four-year college or university.

Each Weekend College class meets on alternating Saturdays, half the number of hours that day and evening classes normally meet. To maintain the academic quality of these courses, instructors supplement classroom instruction with additional materials that students study independently between class meetings. Because of the format for weekend courses, attendance at each of the eight class meetings is crucial for student success, as are class participation and the completion of assignments between classes. **For further information about Weekend College, please call the School of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences at (540) 857-7271**.

Honors Institute

The goal of the Honors Institute at Virginia Western Community College is to offer academic, cultural, and practical opportunities for academically talented students. The Honors Institute offers intellectually stimulating course work through Honors contracts and Honors classes. The Institute also places emphasis on students exploring new ideas, engaging in in-depth discussion, as well as critical thinking. Such opportunities are made available, both in and out of the classroom, through participation in events sponsored by the Institute and the academic community as a whole. Opportunities include cultural events, field t ips and lectures which further the education of the students, while building long-lasting relationships with fellow honors students and faculty members.

The benefits of membership in the Honors nstitute include: Honors designation on diploma and transcripts. Specificall , member are recognized on their transcripts as an "Honors Member" with 12 honors credits completed and an "Honors Graduate" with 18 honors credits completed. Additionally, members may receive cords to wear at graduation and members at large may be recognized at graduation. Honors members who have gained honors credits may also be more desired for further academic studies or employment opportunities given their advanced work. Also, prior to graduation, honors members have access to the Institute's private computer lab, as well as individualized academic and career advisement with the Institute Coordinator.

Students must apply for membership to the Honors Institute. A combination of factors determines admission, including an interview with the Honors Institute Coordinator and a minimum grade point acheivement. For students new to Virginia Western with less than 12 college credit hours completed; a 3.5 GPA, SAT 1650 (New SAT), top 10% of high school graduating class, and two letters of reference are required. For students enrolled at Virginia Western, completion of 12 college credit hours with a cumulative 3.2 GPA, and two on-campus references are required.

Direct interest or questions to:

The Honors Institute
Duncan Hall Room 215
Virginia Western Community College
P.O. Box 14007
Roanoke, Virginia 24038

(540) 857-6240, ***honorsinstitute@virginiawestern.edu***

The Virginia Community College System and the State Council of Higher Education have approved Virginia Western's General Studies degree program as a transfer degree program.

Below is a list of the courses offered via distance learning and/or Weekend College to fulfill the equirements for the AS degree in General Studies and Social Science from Virginia Western. For complete information on degree requirements, refer to the General Studies degree section and the Social Science degree section of this catalog.

General Studies Degree - Distance Learning

SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1 CR
ENG 111-112	College Composition I-II	6 CR
ITE 115	Basic Computer Competency	3 CR
HLT 110	Concepts of Personal & Community Health	2 CR
BIO 101-102	General Biology I-II[1]	8 CR
MTH 151	Mathematics for Liberal Arts I	3 CR
MTH 157	Elementary Statistics (or elective)	3 CR
ENG 241-242	Survey of American Literature I–II[2]	6 CR
HIS 121-122	U.S. History I–II or HIS 111-112 History of World Civilization I–II	6 CR
CST 100	Principles of Public Speaking	3 CR

[1] BIO 101-102 students must attend a few on-campus labs on Saturdays.

[2] ENG 243-244 may be substituted for ENG 241-242.

Humanities electives ..... 6 CR

ART 101-102	History and Appreciation of Art I-II
HUM 201-202	Survey of Western Culture I-II
MUS 121-122	Music Appreciation I-II
PHI 101	Introduction to Philosophy
REL 200	Survey of the Old Testament
REL 210	Survey of New Testament
REL 230	Religions of the World

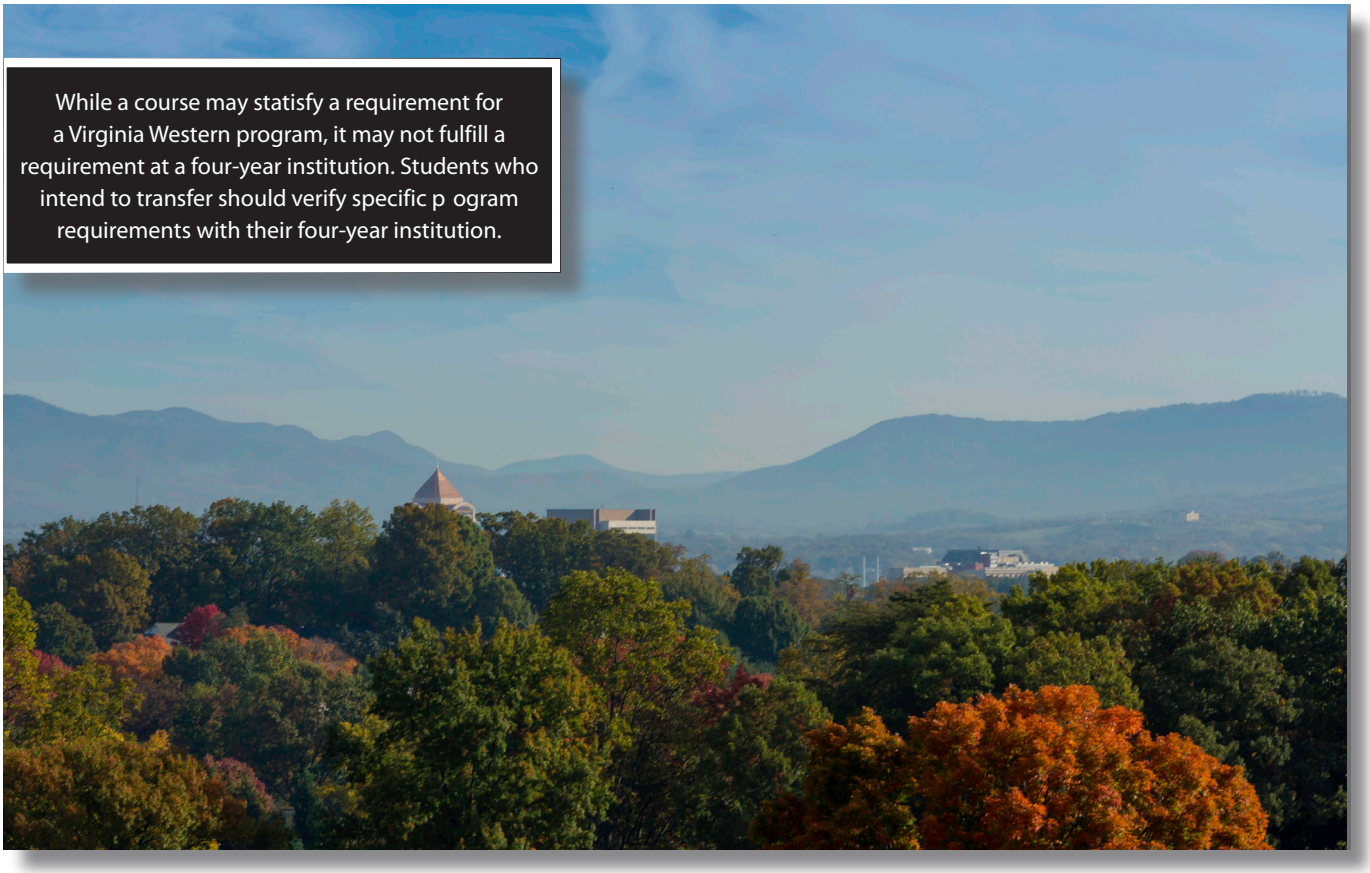
Social Science electives (any three) ..... 6 CR

ECO 201-202	Principles of Macroeconomics/Microeconomics
PLS 211-212	U.S. Government I-II
PSY 200	Principles of Psychology
PSY 215	Abnormal Psychology
SOC 200	Principles of Sociology

General transfer electives ..... 9 CR

Total credits for AS in General Studies ..... **62 CR**

While a course may statisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a requirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.



Below is a list of the courses offered via distance learning and/or Weekend College to fulfill the equirements for the AS degree in General Studies and Social Science from Virginia Western. For complete information on degree requirements, refer to the General Studies degree section and the Social Science degree section of this catalog.

Social Sciences Degree - Distance Learning

SDV 100 .....College Success Skills (or SDV 108) ..... 1 CR
ENG 111-112 .College Composition I-II ..... 6 CR
ITE 115 .....Basic Computer Competency ..... 3 CR
HLT 110 .....Concepts of Personal & Community Health . 2 CR
BIO 101-102 ...General Biology I-II[1] ..... 8 CR
MTH 151 .....Mathematics for Liberal Arts I ..... 3 CR
MTH 157 .....Elementary Statistics (or elective) ..... 3 CR
ENG 241 .....Survey of American Literature I–II[2] ..... 3 CR
HIS 121-122 ...U.S. History I–II or HIS 111-112
History of World Civilization I–II ..... 6 CR
ECO 201 .....Principles of Macroeconomics..... 3 CR
PSY 200 .....Principles of Psychology..... 3 CR
SOC 200 .....Principles of Sociology..... 3 CR
CST 100 .....Principles of Public Speaking..... 3 CR

[1]BIO 101-102 students must attend a few on-campus labs on Saturdays.
[2] ENG 242, 243, 244 may be substituted for ENG 241.

Humanities electives ..... 3 CR
ART 101-102 .... History and Appreciation of Art I-II
ENG 242 ..... Survey of American Literature II
HUM 201-202 .. Survey of Western Culture I-II
MUS 121-122 .. Music Appreciation I-II

Social Science electives (any three) ..... 9 CR
ECO 202 ..... Principles of Microeconomics
GEO 200 ..... Introduction to Physical Geography
PLS 211-212 ..... U.S. Government I-II
PSY 215 ..... Abnormal Psychology (or other PSY electives)
PSY 230 .....Developmental Psychology (or other PSY electives)

General transfer electives ..... 3 CR

Total credits for AS in Social Sciences .....**62 CR**

While a course may statisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a requirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

Top 10 Reasons for Attending Virginia Western Community College

1. Teaching is a top priority. Faculty at comprehensive four-year colleges and universities often are heavily involved in research and graduate students teach many classes. However, at Virginia Western all full-time faculty are professional college teachers. Except for some who teach specialized technical courses, all Virginia Western faculty have a master's degree or doctorate in their teaching fiel . Adjunct (part-time) instructors are also fully qualifie , and many adjunct faculty bring a wealth of practical experience to the classroom.

2. Personal attention and support. The college's commitment to teaching is also refle ted in the average class size of approximately 20 students. At Virginia Western, there are no large classes taught in lecture halls. Students receive personal attention during and outside of class. Graduates consistently give faculty high marks for their attitude toward students and the quality of instruction.

3. Affordable. The average cost of attending a public liberal arts college or university in Virginia is more than $9,500 per year for tuition and fees, plus room and board. (Tuition at private colleges is substantially higher.) By comparison, tuition and fees for a full-time student at Virginia Western is less than $4,000 per year. Thus, attending Virginia Western for the first wo years of college can result in substantial saving.

4. Convenient location. Area residents do not have to leave their family and job to go to college. If they choose to, they can live at home and continue working while attending Virginia Western. The campus is easily accessible to residents throughout the Roanoke area.

5. Flexible class scheduling. Students in most programs of study at Virginia Western can attend evening or day classes, based on their personal preference, family responsibilities, and work schedule. Students can enroll on a full-time basis and earn an associate degree in two years, or attend part-time and advance at their own pace.

6. Excellent facilities. Classrooms and laboratories are well maintained and equipped with state-of-the-art technology. Satellite receivers and fiber optic cable link Virginia Western classrooms and computer labs to a network of resources both within and beyond the campus. The college's library has extensive holdings and is fully automated. Elevators, ramps, and other accommodations provide access to persons with physical disabilities. Abundant, well-lighted parking is provided, and campus security personnel are available around-the-clock for assistance.

7. Educational support for students. In order to help students establish and achieve their goals, Advising Specialists provide personal assistance. Individual and group advising is offered to students seeking help with educational or career needs. To provide a well-rounded college experience, the Student Activities Office sponsors a variety of student organizations, co-curricular programs and special events. In addition, the Knisely Learning Technology Center serves as a place for students to obtain individual attention for their academic needs. As a supplement to regular classroom instruction, the Learning Technology Center provides tutoring, computer-aided instruction, audio/visual programs, and other helpful resources. Special assistance for students with disabilities is also available.

8. Smooth transfer of credits. Statewide transfer agreements between the Virginia Community College System and four-year colleges and universities, plus individual arrangements with specific institution , enable Virginia Western students to complete at least the first wo years of study toward a bachelor's degree. Feedback from four-year institutions consistently indicates that Virginia Western graduates are well-prepared for transfer: typically over 90% are reported to be in good standing, having experienced little if any drop in their grade point average.

9. Our graduates get great jobs. A college education is becoming increasingly valuable to compete in the job market. Graduates of Virginia Western's occupational/technical programs have reported excellent employment success. The most recent alumni survey showed over 90% employed either full-time or part-time and nearly 70% working in a program-related fiel . Employment rates and starting salaries were especially high in health technology, business, and engineering technology field .

10. Open to everyone. We're the community's college. All persons with the desire and ability to benefit f om college are welcome at Virginia Western. Upon admission to the college, each academic program requires a minimum level of proficien y in English and mathematics; however, preparatory courses and academic support services are provided to students who lack the necessary foundation for success. At the other end of the continuum, an honors program is available for academically gifted students. Most classes consist of a broad range of students, refle ting the diverse population of the community.

Table 5-1A Degree Requirements

AREA

General Education

General education is that portion of the collegiate experience that addresses the knowledge, skills, attitudes, and values characteristic of educated persons. It is unbounded by disciplines and honors the connections among bodies of knowledge. The associate degree programs within the VCCS support a collegiate experience that focuses on seven goal areas: communication; critical thinking; cultural and social understanding; information literacy; personal development; quantitative reasoning; scientific easoning.) The general education goals areas outlined below are to be introduced in the foundational courses and enhanced in program and elective courses. (**Note:** Some of the categories include two goals areas when a single course may provide foundations in both goal areas.)

DISTRIBUTION

Minimum 15 credits

(Students must take at least one course in each of the fi e areas listed, to total at least 15 credits.)

I. Foundations in Communication: Courses designed to enable students to interact with others using all forms of communication, resulting in understanding and being understood.

II. Foundations in Critical Thinking and Information Literacy: Courses designed to enable students to evaluate evidence carefully and apply reasoning to decide what to believe and how to act, and to recognize when information is needed and have the ability to locate, evaluate, and use it effectively.

III. Foundations in Cultural and Social Understanding: Courses designed to enable students to have an awareness, understanding, and appreciation of the interconnectedness of the social and cultural dimensions within and across local, regional, state, national, and global communities.

IV. Foundations in Personal Development: Courses designed to enable students to strive for physical well-being and emotional maturity.

V. Fundations in Quantitative and Scientific easoning: Courses designed to enable students to possess the skills and knowledge necessary to apply the use of logic, numbers, and mathematics to deal effectively with common problems and issues, and to adhere to a self-correcting system of inquiry (the scientific method) and ely on empirical evidence to describe, understand, predict, and control natural phenomena.

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Major Field Core	Minimum 15 credits*
Related/Specialization Courses	Maximum 15 credits
Electives	0–15 credits

TOTALS

AA/AS/AA&S: ** = 60-63 credits

AAA/AAS: = 65-69 credits ***

Table 5-1B Minimum Requirements for Associate Degrees in the VCCS

	Minimum Number of Semester Hour Credits			
General Education	**(1)**	**(2)**	**(3)**	**(4)**
	AA	**AS**	**AA&S**	**AAA/AAS**
Communication [a]	6	6	6	3
Humanities/Fine Arts	6	6	6	3
Foreign Language (Intermediate Level)	6	0	0	0
Social/Behavorial Sciences	9	9[b]	9	3[c]
Natural Sciences/	7	7	7	0 } 3[c]
Mathematics	6	6[d]	6[d]	0
Personal Development [e]	2	2	2	2
Other requirements for Associate Degree: Major field ourses and electives (columns 1-3) Career/technical courses (column 4)	18-21	24-27	24-24	49-53 [f]
Total for Degree [g]	**60-63**	**60-63[h]**	**60-63[h]**	**65-69[h]**

Notes:

The VCCS Policy Manual, Section 2-IV-C, defines gene al education within the VCCS. Sections 2.7.3, 3.4.10, and 3.5.1 of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS) Principles of Accreditation specify general education requirements. Colleges must address all SACS requirements, the SCHEV Core Competencies, and the general education goal areas listed in this VCCS Policy Manual.

a) Must include at least one course in English composition.

b) Only 6 semester hours of social/behavioral sciences are required for engineering majors who plan to transfer to a baccalaureate degree engineering program that requires 6 or fewer hours in this category, provided that the college/ university publishes such requirements in its transfer guide.

c) While general education courses other than those designed for transfer may be used to meet portions of these requirements, SACS principles require that general education courses be general in nature and must not "...narrowly focus on those skills, techniques, and procedures peculiar to a particular occupation or profession."

d) Only 3 semester hours of mathematics are required for the General Studies major.

e) Personal development includes health, physical education, or recreation courses that promote physical and emotional well being and student development courses. Must include at least one student development course.

f) AAA/AAS degrees must contain a minimum of 15 semester hours of general education. Students should plan to take at least 30 hours in the major; the remaining hours will be appropriate to the major.

g) All college-level course prerequisites must be included in the total credits required for each program.

h) Credit range for engineering programs is 60–72 semester hour credits. Credit range for AAA/AAS programs is 65–69, including nursing. For other programs in the Health Technologies, the range if 65–72 semester hour credit.

* Language in Section 5.1.0.0.1 of the VCCS Policy Manual states 25% of the courses in the degree program (15–18 credits) must be common across majors within a degree. The shared courses must be major or related/specialization courses.
** Credit range for engineering programs is 60–72 semester hour credits.
*** Credit range for AAA/AAS programs is 65–69, including nursing. For other programs in the Health Technologies, the range is 65–72 semester hour credits.

Table 5-2 Minimum Requirements for Diplomas, Certificates and Career Studies Certificates

	Diploma*	Certificate	Career Studies Certificate
Definition	A two-year curriculum with an emphasis in a career/technical area	A curriculum that consists of a minimum of 30 semester credit hours	A program of study of not less than 9 nor more than 29 semester credit hours
Course Requirements	May include any appropriate courses numbered 10-299	May include any appropriate courses numbered 10-299	May include any appropriate courses numbered 10-299
General Education Requirements	A minimum of fi teen percent (15%) of credit hour requirements shall be in general education, including 1 three-credit English course.	A minimum of fi teen percent (15%) of credit hour requirements shall be in general education, including 1 three-credit English course.	There are no general education requirements.
Graduation Requirements	See 5.1.2 and 5.1.3 • 25% of courses must be taken at home institution. • 2.0 GPA • Graduation honors eligible	See 5.1.2 and 5.1.3 • 25% of courses must be taken at home institution. • 2.0 GPA • Graduation honors eligible	See 5.1.2 and 5.1.3 • 25% of courses must be taken at home institution. • 2.0 GPA • Not eligible for graduation honors
Approval	State Board for Community Colleges	Chancellor	Local College Board

*Not offered through Virginia Western Community College

Approved List of Transfer Courses - List A

The purpose of these lists of courses is to assist students in their selection of required electives. Each program of study specifies the list from which electives must be chosen. Students must review the requirements for their degree program to ensure electives are chosen from the correct list. Electives should be selected carefully in conjunction with a faculty advisor. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific equirements with their four-year institution.

Humanities/Fine Arts Electives:

ART 101-102... History and Appreciation of ART I-II+
CST 130..... Introduction to Theatre
ENG 241-242 .. Survey of American Literature I-II+
ENG 243-244 .. Survey of English Literature I-II+
ENG 251-252 .. Survey of World Literature I-II+
FRE 201-202.... Intermediate French I-II
HUM 201-202. Survey of Western Culture I-II+
MUS 121-122.. Music Appreciation I-II+
PHI 101..... Introduction to Philosophy I
PHI 220..... Ethics
REL 200..... Survey of the Old Testament
REL 230..... Religions of the World
REL 231-232.... Religions of the World I-II+
SPA 201-202 ... Intermediate Spanish I-II

Health and Physical Education Electives:

HLT 110..... Concepts of Personal & Community Health
HLT 230..... Principles of Nutrition & Human Development
PED courses [2]

Mathematics Electives:

MTH 151-152.. Mathematics for the Liberal Arts I-II+
MTH 157..... Elementary Statistics
MTH 163..... Pre-Calculus I
MTH 166..... Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry
MTH 175-176.. Calculus of One Variable I-II
MTH 241-242.. Statistics I-II
MTH 271-272.. Applied Calculus I-II

Science Sequence:[1]

BIO 101-102.... General Biology I-II
BIO 141-142.... Human Anatomy and Physiology
CHM 111-112 . College Chemistry I-II
GOL 105-106 .. Physical/Historical Geology+
NAS 131-132 .. Astronomy I-II+
PHY 201-202... General College Physics I-II
PHY 241-242... University Physics I-II

Social Science Electives:

ECO 201 ..... Principles of Macroeconomics
ECO 202 ..... Principles of Microeconomics
GEO 210..... People & the Land: Intro to Cultural Geography
GEO 220..... World Regional Geography
HIS 111-112 ... History of World Civilization I-II+
HIS 121-122 .... United States History I-II+
PLS 211-212 ... United States Government I-II+
PSY 200..... Principles of Psychology
PSY 215..... Abnormal Psychology
PSY 230..... Developmental Psychology
PSY 235..... Child Psychology
PSY 236..... Adolescent Psychology
SOC 200..... Principles of Sociology
SOC 215..... Sociology of the Family
SOC 266..... Race and Ethnicity

[1] *A two semester sequence of the same lab science is required to fulfill a science sequence.*

[2] *Up to two credits of PE may be used towards completing the Transfer Elective requirement.*

+ *(Applies to List A and List B) Either course in this sequence may be taken first.*

Approved List of Transfer Courses - List B

Business Electives:

ACC 211-212 ..... Principles of Accounting I-II
BUS 221-222 ..... Business Statistics I-II
ITE 115 ..... Intro Computer Applications and Concepts

Computer Science Electives:

CSC 201-202 ..... Computer Science I-II

Communication Electives:

CST 100 ..... Principles of Public Speaking
ENG 111-112 ..... College Composition I-II
ENG 210 ..... Advanced Composition

Health and Physical Education Electives:

HLT 110 ..... Concepts of Personal & Community Health
HLT 230 ..... Principles of Nutrition & Human Development
PED courses [2]

Humanities/Fine Arts Electives:

ART 101-102 ..... History and Appreciation of ART I-II+
ART 121-122 ..... Drawing I-II
ART 241-242 ..... Painting I-II
ART 243-244 ..... Watercolor I-II
ART 131-132 ..... Fundamentals of Design I-II
CST 130 ..... Introduction to Theatre
ENG 241-242 ..... Survey of American Literature I-II+
ENG 243-244 ..... Survey of English Literature I-II+
ENG 251-252 ..... Survey of World Literature I-II+
FRE 101-102 ..... Beginning French I-II
FRE 201-202 ..... Intermediate French I-II
HUM 201-202 ..... Survey of Western Culture I-II +
MUS 121-122 ..... Music Appreciation I-II+
PHI 101 ..... Introduction to Philosophy I
PHI 220 ..... Ethics
PHT 101 ..... Photography I
REL 200 ..... Survey of the Old Testament
REL 210 ..... Survey of the New Testament
REL 230 ..... Religions of the World
REL 231-232 ..... Religions of the World I-II+
REL 247 ..... History of Christianity
SPA 101-102 ..... Beginning Spanish I-II
SPA 201-202 ..... Intermediate Spanish I-II

Mathematics Electives:

MTH 151-152 ..... Mathematics for the Liberal Arts I-II+
MTH 157 ..... Elementary Statistics
MTH 163 ..... Pre-Calculus I
MTH 166 ..... Pre-Calculus with Trigonometry
MTH 175-176 ..... Calculus of One Variable I-II
MTH 177 ..... Introduction to Linear Algebra
MTH 178 ..... Topics in Analytic Geometry
MTH 241-242 ..... Statistics I-II
MTH 271-272 ..... Applied Calculus I-II
MTH 277 ..... Vector Calculus
MTH 285 ..... Linear Algebra
MTH 287 ..... Mathematical Structures
MTH 291 ..... Differential Equations

Science Electives with Lab:

BIO 101-102 ..... General Biology I-II
BIO 141-142 ..... Human Anatomy and Physiology
BIO 205 ..... General Microbiology
BIO 206 ..... Cell Biology
BIO 215 ..... Plant Life of Virginia
BIO 270 ..... General Ecology
BIO 271 ..... Introduction to Ecological Systems
CHM 111-112 ..... College Chemistry I-II
CHM 241-242 ..... Organic Chemistry I-II
CHM 245-246 ..... Organic Chemistry Lab I-II
GOL 105-106 ..... Physical/Historical Geology+
NAS 131-132 ..... Astronomy I-II+
PHY 201-202 ..... General College Physics I-II
PHY 241-242 ..... University Physics I-II

Science Electives without Lab:

BIO 220 ..... Immunology
BIO 285 ..... Biological Problems in Contemporary Society
ENV 161 ..... Intro to Environmental Compliance
ENV 162 ..... Environmental Principles in Public Health

Social Science Electives:

ECO 201 ..... Principles of Macroeconomics
ECO 202 ..... Principles of Microeconomics
GEO 200 ..... Introduction to Physical Geography
GEO 210 ..... People & the Land: Intro to Cult Geography
GEO 220 ..... World Regional Geography
HIS 111-112 ..... History of World Civilization I-II+
HIS 121-122 ..... United States History I-II+
HIS 205 ..... Local History
HIS 267 ..... The Second World War
PLS 211-212 ..... United States Government I-II+
PSY 200 ..... Principles of Psychology
PSY 215 ..... Abnormal Psychology
PSY 225 ..... Theories of Personality
PSY 230 ..... Developmental Psychology
PSY 235 ..... Child Psychology
PSY 236 ..... Adolescent Psychology
SOC 200 ..... Principles of Sociology
SOC 215 ..... Sociology of the Family
SOC 266 ..... Race and Ethnicity

[1] *A two semester sequence of the same lab science is required to fulfill a science sequence.*

[2] *Up to two credits of PE may be used towards completing the Transfer Elective requirement.*

[+] *(Applies to List A and List B) Either course in this sequence may be taken first.*

see
get yourself there
here
Virginia Western Community College will help you achieve your career and life goals throught affordable, accessible and quality higher education - all right here, on a real campus in the Roanoke Valley.
www.virginiawestern.edu
VIRGINIA WESTERN
WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE

Alphabetical Listing of Programs

Accounting (AAS) 54
Accounting (CS) 55
Administration of Justice (AAS) 56
Administrative Management Technology (AAS) 57
Medical Administrative Management (AAS) 58
AMT: Administrative Professional (Cert) 59
AMT: Executive Assistant (CS) 60
Advanced Technology in Mechatronics (CS) 61
Advanced Technology in Mechatronics – Fundamentals(CS) 62
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration (CS) 63
Architectural/Civil Engineering Technology (AAS) 65
Geographic Information Systems (AAS) 66
Architectural/Civil Engineering Aide (CS) 64
Automotive Analysis and Repair (CS) 67
Business Administration (AS) 68
Cisco™ CCNA™ Networking (CS) 69
Communication Design (AAS) 70
Computed Tomography Imaging (CS) 71
Computer Aided Drafting Career Exploration (CS) 72
Culinary Arts (AAS) 74
Culinary Arts (CS) 76
Culinary Arts: Baking & Pastry CS) 77
Dental Hygiene (AAS) 78
Early Childhood Development (AAS) 80
Early Childhood Development (CS) 81
Electrical Engineering Technology (AAS) 82
Electrical Wiring (CS) 83
Energy Management Systems Introduction (CS) 84
Energy Management Systems Technician (CS) 85
Energy Management Systems Installer (CS) 86
Engineering (AS) 87
Engineering: Computer Science (AS) 88
Engineering (CS) 89
Exercise Science and Personal Training (Cert) 90
General Education (Cert) 92
General Studies (AS) 93
Geographical Information Systems (Cert) 94
Geographical Information Systems: Career Exploration (CS) 95
HIM: Electronic Medical Records Management (Cert) 96
HIM: Health Records Coding (CS) 97
HIM: Medical Office Specialist (CS) 98
Horticulture: Greenhouse Management (CS) 99
Horticulture: Landscaping (CS) 100
Horticulture: Viticulture (CS) 101
Human Services (AAS) 102
Information Systems Technology (AAS) 104
IT: Database and Program Developer (CS) 106
IT: Desktop Support Technician (CS) 107
IT: Network and Security Administration (CS) 108
IT: Web Designer (CS) 109
IT: Web Programmer (CS) 110
Liberal Arts (AA) 112
Fine Arts (AA) 113
Maintenance Technology (CS) 114
Management (AAS) 115
Human Resource Management (AAS) 116
Marketing (AAS) 117
Management: Business Industrial Supervision (CS) .. 118
Management: Entrepreneurship Plus (CS) 119
Management: Human Resource Dev. (CS) 120
Management: Organizational Leadership (CS) 121
Mechanical Engineering Technology (AAS) 122
Mechatronics Systems Engineering Technology (AAS) (pending) 123
Microcomputer Systems Technology (CS) 124
Nursing (AAS) 125
Paralegal Studies (AAS) 128
Phlebotomy 129
Practical Nursing (Cert) 130
Radiation Oncology (AAS) 132
Radiography (AAS) 134
Science (AS) 136
Science: Health Sciences (AS) 138
Science: Integrated Environmental Studies (AS) ... 140
Science: Mathematics (AS) 141
Social Sciences (AS) 142
Social Science: Education (AS) 143
Surgical Technology (Cert) Offered through PVCC 144
Technical Studies: Energy Management (AAS) 145
Technical Studies: Mechatronics Technology Specialization . 146
Veterinary Technology (AAS) Offered through BRCC 147
Water and Wastewater Technology (CS) 148
Welding and Metal Processing (CS) 149

Accounting

Associate of Applied Science

203

Purpose: The curriculum is designed for persons who seek employment in the accounting fiel .

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include positions as a clerk in accounting, auditing, tax or management.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: This program is accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Accounting program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES

CST 105	Oral Communication (or CST 100)	3
ECO 120	Survey of Economics (or ECO 201/202)	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	1
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 120*	Introduction to Mathematics (or MTH 163)	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3

ACCOUNTING AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

ACC 124	Payroll Accounting I	3
ACC 211*	Principles of Accounting I	4
ACC 212*	Principles of Accounting II	4
ACC 215*	Computerized Accounting	3
ACC 221*	Intermediate Accounting I (fall only)	4
ACC 231*	Cost Accounting I (fall only)	3
ACC 261*	Principles of Federal Taxation I	3
AST 205*	Business Communications	3
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 125*	Applied Business Mathematics (or MTH 271)	3
BUS 225*	Applied Business Statistics	3
BUS 241	Business Law I	3
FIN 215*	Financial Management	3
ITE 140	Spreadsheet Software	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree **65**

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ACC 211 BUS 100 ENG 111 ITE 115 MTH 120 SDV 100	ACC 124 ACC 212 BUS 125 CST 105 ECO 120	ACC 221 (FALL ONLY) ACC 231(FALL ONLY) AST 205 BUS 225 ITE 140	ACC 215 ACC 261 BUS 241 FIN 215 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE HLT/PED

Accounting

Career Studies Certificate

221-203-02

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for persons who seek employment as a bookkeeper or as an accounting clerk.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ACC 124.....Payroll Accounting.....3
ACC 211*.....Principles of Accounting I.....4
ACC 212*.....Principles of Accounting II.....4
ACC 215*.....Computerized Accounting.....3
ACC 261*.....Principles of Federal Taxation I.....3
AST 205*.....Business Communications.....3
BUS 125*.....Applied Business Math.....3
ITE 115.....Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts.....3
ITE 140.....Spreadsheet Software.....3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 29

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
ACC 124 ACC 211 AST 205 BUS 125 ITE 115	ACC 212 ACC 215 ACC 261 ITE 140

Administration of Justice

Associate of Applied Science

400

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to provide a broad educational foundation which will prepare graduates for employment in numerous criminal justice related occupations. For students already working in the criminal justice fiel , this curriculum will provide preparation for advancement in the profession.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities exist in a wide variety of areas: uniformed officers for local, county and state police agencies; enforcement/ investigative officers for federal government agencies; corrections, retail and industrial security, probation/parole, insurance work and private investigation.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses:
MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: The Associate of Applied Science degree does not take the place of attendance at a basic academy which most police, corrections, or security agencies require prior to being employed by that agency. However, the Administration of Justice curriculum will help prepare one academically for successful completion of an agency academy.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Administration of Justice program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
CST 100	Principles of Public Speaking	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	3
ITE 115	Intro Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 157*	Elementary Statistics	3
PHI 220	Ethics (or PHI 101)	3
PLS 211	United States Government I	3
PSY 200*	Principles of Psychology	3
SOC 200	Principles of Sociology	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
E[3]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List B)	3
E[3]	Science Sequence (List A)	8

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE AND RELATED COURSES		CREDITS
ADJ 100	Survey of Criminal Justice	3
ADJ 120	Introduction to Courts	3
ADJ 140	Introduction to Corrections	3
ADJ 229	Law Enforcement and Community	3
E[2]	Administration of Justice Electives	12

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 66

[1] If a student takes HLT 110 for 2 credits, a physical education course may be used for the one credit hour difference. Three physical education courses will not fulfill this requirement. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Four ADJ electives must be taken from the following list:
- *ADJ 105 Juvenile Justice System*
- *ADJ 107 Survey of Criminology*
- *ADJ 130 Introduction to Criminal Law*
- *ADJ 164 Case Studies in Murder and Violent Crimes*
- *ADJ 186 Forensic Psychology: Criminal Investigative Analysis*
- *ADJ 227 Constitutional Law for Justice Personnel*
- *ADJ 232 Domestic Violence*
- *ADJ 234 Terrorism & Counter Terrorism*
- *ADJ 236 Principles of Criminal Investigation*
- *ADJ 237* Advanced Criminal Investigation*

[3] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ADJ 100	ADJ 120	ADJ 140	ADJ 229
ENG 111	CST 100	PLS 211	PHI 220
HLT/PED	ENG 112	ADJ ELECTIVE	ADJ ELECTIVES
ITE 115	MTH 157	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE	SCIENCE ELECTIVE
PSY 200	SOC 200	SCIENCE ELECTIVE	
SDV 100	ADJ ELECTIVE		

Administrative Management Technology

Associate of Applied Science

298

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for graduates to be qualified or jobs in administrative office management and administrative support supervision.

A specialization is also available in medical administrative management.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include: general office manager, billing and/or credit manager, executive assistant, and account managers.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: This program is accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Administrative Management Technology program head as listed on program webpage.

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT MAJOR

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

CST 105	Oral Communication	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	1
MTH 120*	Introduction to Mathematics	3
PSY 120	Human Relations	3
SDV 101	Orientation to AMT/HIM (or SDV 100)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3

ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

ACC 211*	Principles of Accounting I	4
AST 101	Keyboarding I	3
AST 102*	Keyboarding II	3
AST 107	Editing/Proofreading Skills	3
AST 113*	Keyboarding for Speed & Accuracy	1
AST 141*	Word Processing I (Microsoft® Word)	3
AST 154	Voice Recognition Applications	1
AST 205*	Business Communications	3
AST 232*	Microcomputer Office Applications	3
AST 236*	Specialized Software Applications	3
AST 238*	Advanced Word Processing	3
AST 243*	Office Administration I	3
AST 244*	Office Administration II	3
BUS 200	Principles of Management	3
BUS 205	Human Resource Management	3
BUS 241	Business Law	3
MKT 100	Principles of Marketing	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 65

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
AST 101 AST 107 AST 154 ENG 111 MKT 100 MTH 120 SDV 101	ACC 211 AST 102 AST 113 AST 141 BUS 241 CST 105	AST 232 AST 238 AST 243 BUS 200 BUS 205	AST 205 AST 236 AST 244 HLT/PED PSY 120 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE

Administrative Management Technology

Associate of Applied Science

298-03

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for graduates to be qualified for jobs in medical office management and medical administrative support supervision.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include: physician practice manager, hospital office manager, and health information office manager.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: This program is accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Administrative Management Technology program head as listed on program webpage.

MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT SPECIALIZATION

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES

CST 105	Oral Communication	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	1
MTH 120*	Introduction to Mathematics	3
PSY 120	Human Relations	3
SDV 101	Orientation to AMT/HIM (or SDV 100)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3

MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

ACC 211*	Principles of Accounting 1	4
AST 101	Keyboarding I	3
AST 102*	Keyboarding II	3
AST 113*	Keyboarding for Speed & Accuracy	1
AST 141*	Word Processing I (Microsoft Word)	3
AST 154	Voice Recognition Applications	1
AST 205*	Business Communications	3
AST 232*	Microcomputer Office Applications	3
AST 238*	Advanced Word Processing	3
AST 243*	Office Administration I	3
AST 244*	Office Administration II	3
BUS 200	Principles of Management	3
BUS 205	Human Resource Management	3
BUS 241	Business Law	3
HLT 143*	Medical Terminology I	3
HLT 144*	Medical Terminology II	3
MKT 100	Principles of Marketing	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 65

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
AST 101	AST 102	ACC 211	AST 205
AST 154	AST 113	AST 238	AST 232
ENG 111	AST 141	AST 243	AST 244
HLT 143	CST 105	BUS 205	BUS 200
MKT 100	HLT/PED	BUS 241	PSY 120
MTH 120	HLT 144		
SDV 101	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE		

AMT: Administrative Professional

Certificate

218

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare individuals for employment as an administrative professional to executives and/or managers in business and industry. Administrative professionals may also supervise other office personnel.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include administrative assistants, medical office personnel, legal assistants, and a variety of administrative support positions.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: This program is accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

CST 105	Oral Communications	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
SDV 101	Orientation to AMT/HIM (or SDV 100)	1

ADMINISTRATIVE PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

AST 101	Keyboarding I	3
AST 107	Editing/Proofreading Skills	3
AST 113*	Keyboarding for Speed & Accuracy	1
AST 141*	Word Processing I (Microsoft® Word)	3
AST 205*	Business Communications	3
AST 232*	Microcomputer Office Applications	3
AST 236*	Specialized Software Applications	3
AST 238*	Advanced Word Processing	3
AST 243*	Office Administration I	3
AST 244*	Office Administration II	3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 35

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
AST 101 AST 107 ENG 111 SDV 101	AST 113 AST 141 AST 205 CST 105	AST 232 AST 238 AST 243	AST 236 AST 244

AMT: Executive Assistant

Career Studies Certificate

221-298-01

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare individuals for administrative assistant employment opportunities.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include executive assistants, administrative specialists, and other office-related positions.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ACC 124	Payroll Accounting I	3
AST 101	Keyboarding I	3
AST 102*	Keyboarding II	3
AST 107	Editing/Proofreading Skills	3
AST 113*	Keyboarding for Speed and Accuracy	1
AST 141*	Word Processing I (Microsoft® Word)	3
AST 154	Voice Recognition Applications	1
AST 205*	Business Communications	3
AST 232*	Microcomputer Office Applications	3
AST 238*	Advanced Word Processing	3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 26

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR
FALL	SPRING	FALL
ACC 124 AST 101 AST 107 AST 154	AST 102 AST 113 AST 141 AST 205	AST 232 AST 238

Advanced Technology in Mechatronics

Career Studies Certificate

221-706-90

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to challenge the student with hands-on instruction in mechanical, electrical and computer systems in preparation for the Siemens Mechatronics Systems Certific tion. A Siemens Certified Mechatronic Systems Associate will function as a highly skilled technician who can work with modules and components in complex mechatronic systems as well as be able to assess and analyze the system as a whole. A certified Associate can manage, investigate, repair and troubleshoot mechatronic systems, with the aim of operational and cost efficie y, and process control.

Program Objectives: Graduates who successfully complete the Siemens Mechatronics Systems Certific tion may obtain a job as a certified mech tronics technician; designing, installing and commissioning systems, including instrumentation, controls and automation.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses:
MTE 1, 2, and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: Graduates may continue their studies in the AAS Mechatronics Systems Engineering Technology Program. Upon completion of the Advanced Technology in Mechatronics Career Studies Certific te, students will be prepared to take the Siemens Mechatronic Systems Certific tion Program (SMSCP) Level I exam.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

EGR 105	Intro to Problem Solving in Tech	1
EGR 123	Intro to Engineering Design	2
ETR 113*	DC and AC Fundamentals I	4
ETR 286*	Principles and Applications of Robotics	3
IND 108	Technical Computer Applications (or EGR 216)	3
IND 113	Materials and Processes in Manufacturing I	3
IND 116	Applied Technology	3
IND 243	Principles and Applications of Mechatronics	3
MEC 140*	Introduction to Mechatronics	3
MEC 162	Applied Hydraulics & Pneumatics	3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 28

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
EGR 123 ETR 113 IND 108	EGR 105 MEC 162	ETR 286 IND 116 MEC 140	IND 113 IND 243

Advanced Technology in Mechatronics - Fundamentals

Career Studies Certificate

221-706-96

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students for an entry-level position in an industrial or manufacturing setting. It combines the concepts and practices of mechanical and electrical processes in order to manipulate motorized, hydraulic and pneumatic machines to perform complex automated functions.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include entry-level positions as mechanical, maintenance, electrical, quality, computer, process, and manufacturing technicians.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: tudents who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: Students may continue into the Advanced Technology in Mechatronics career studies certific te or Mechatronics Engineering Technology AAS (pending) degree.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ELE 133* ..... Practical Electricity I 3
ELE 134* ..... Practical Electricity II 3
ETR 123* ..... Electronic Applications I 1
ETR 141* ..... Electronics I 3
ITE 115 ..... Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts 3
MEC 162 ..... Applied Hydraulics and Pneumatics 3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 16

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
ELE 133 ITE 115	ELE 134 ETR 123 ETR 141 MEC 162

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration

Career Studies Certificate

221-903-10

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to meet the short-term training needs of the adult part-time student by presenting the essential technical concepts and practices of the air conditioning and refrigeration fiel .

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include air conditioning/refrigeration system installer, air conditioning system service technician, and air conditioning sales.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, and 3.
It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: Completion of the degree meets the educational requirements for taking the journeyman's exam; however, students must have two years of occupational experience to qualify to take the exam.

The program also prepares the student to take the EPA Section 608 Certific tion test, which is now required of all people employed in the installation, maintenance and repair of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment. This certific tion test is given on campus during the student's first ear of studies.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

AIR 121* ..... Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I 3
AIR 122* ..... Air Conditioning & Refrigeration II 3
AIR 123* ..... Air Conditioning & Refrigeration III 3
AIR 154* ..... Heating Systems I 3
AIR 238* ..... Advanced Troubleshooting and Services 3
BLD 159 ..... Mechanical Code and Certific tion Preparation 3
ELE 133* ..... Practical Electricity I 3
WEL 120 ..... Introduction to Welding 3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 24

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
AIR 121 ELE 133	AIR 122 AIR 238	AIR 123 WEL 120	AIR 154 BLD 159

Architectural Civil Engineering Aide

Career Studies Certificate

221-895-82

Purpose: This program is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in architectural and civil engineering technology or to expand the knowledge and skills of individuals presently employed in these field .

Program Objectives: Graduates may seek employment as an architectural or civil engineering technology aide.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: Students must possess computer literacy in order to be successful in this program. All of the courses offered through this program may be applied towards the AAS degree in Architectural/ Civil Technology.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ARC 133..... Construction Methodology and Procedures I.....3
ARC 221*..... Architectural CAD Applications Software I.....3
CIV 135 ..... Construction Management and Estimating 3
CIV 171* ..... Surveying I.....3
DRF 128*..... Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3
DRF 201 ..... Computer Aided Drafting and Design I.....3
DRF 202*..... Computer Aided Drafting and Design II.....3
MTH 115*..... Technical Mathematics I.....3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 24

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
DRF 201 MTH 115	ARC 133 DRF 128 DRF 202	ARC 221	CIV 135 CIV 171

Architectural Civil Engineering Technology

Associate of Applied Science

895

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare qualified technicians for career opportunities in the architecture and civil engineering technology.

A specialization is also available in geographic information systems.

Program Objectives: The architectural/civil technician serves as a liaison between the craftsperson and the technologist or engineer. Opportunities include employment with architects, consulting engineers, general contractors, land surveyors, and government organizations such as the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT), Western Virginia Water Authority, and the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ). Opportunties also exist in construction-related manufacturing fields such as prefabricated buildings, steel fabrication, and precast/ prestressed concrete production.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Architectural/Civil Engineering program head as listed on program webpage.

ARCHITECTURAL/CIVIL ENGINEERING MAJOR

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

CST 100	Prin of Public Speaking (or CST 105)	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
GEO 200	Intro to Physical Geography	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	2
MTH 115*	Technical Mathematics I	3
MTH 116*	Technical Mathematics II	3
PHY 201*	General College Physics I	4
SDV 101	Orientation to EGR (or SDV 100)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3
E[2]	Social Science Elective (List B)	3

ARCHITECTURAL/CIVIL ENGINEERING AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

ARC 100	Introduction to Architecture	3
ARC 133	Construction Method & Procedures I	3
ARC 221*	Architectural CAD Applica Software I	3
CIV 135	Construction Management & Estimating	3
CIV 171*	Surveying I	3
DRF 128*	Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing	3
DRF 201*	Computer Aided Drafting Design I	3
DRF 202*	Computer Aided Drafting Design II	3
EGR 216*	Computer Methods in Engineering/Technology	3
GIS 200*	Geographical Information Systems I	3
GIS 201*	Geographical Information Systems II	3
MEC 131*	Mechanics I – Statics for Engineering Technology	3
MEC 132*	Mechanics II – Strength of Materials for Engin. Tech	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 66

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ARC 100	ARC 133	ARC 221	CIV 135
DRF 201	DRF 128	GIS 200	CIV 171
EGR 216	DRF 202	HLT/PED	CST 100
GEO 200	ENG 111	MEC 132	GIS 201
MTH 115	MEC 131	PHY 201	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE
SDV 101	MTH 116		SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE

Architectural Civil Engineering Technology

Associate of Applied Science

895-01

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare qualified echnicians for career opportunities in the geospatial areas of architectural and civil engineering.

Program Objectives: The geospatial engineering technician serves as a liaison between the craftsperson and the technologist or engineer. Opportunities include employment with architects, consulting engineers, general contractors, land surveyors, and government organizations such as the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT), Western Virginia Water Authority, and the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ).

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Architectural/Civil Engineering program head as listed on program webpage.

ARCHITECTURAL/CIVIL ENGINEERING MAJOR GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALIZATION

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
CST 100	Principles of Public Speaking (or CST 105)	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
GEO 200	Intro to Physical Geography	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	2
MTH 115*	Technical Mathematics I	3
MTH 116*	Technical Mathematics II	3
PHY 201 *	General College Physics I	4
SDV 101	Orientation to EGR (or SDV 100)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3
E[2]	Social Science Elective (List B)	3

GIS AND RELATED COURSES		CREDITS
ARC 221*	Architectural CAD Applica Software I	3
CIV 171*	Surveying I	3
DRF 201*	Computer Aided Drafting Design I	3
DRF 202*	Computer Aided Drafting Design II	3
EGR 216*	Computer Methods in Engineering & Technology	3
GIS 200	Geographical Information Systems I	3
GIS 201*	Geographical Information Systems II	3
GIS 205*	Three Dimensional Analysis	3
GIS 210*	Understanding Geographic Data	3
ITP 136	C# Programming	4
MEC 131*	Mechanics I – Statics for Engineering Tech	3
MEC 132*	Mechanics II – Strength of Materials	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 65

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
DRF 201	DRF 202	ARC 221	CIV 171
EGR 216	HLT/PED	GIS 200	CST 100
ENG 111	ITP 136	GIS 210	GIS 201
GEO 200	MEC 131	MEC 132	GIS 205
MTH 115	MTH 116	PHY 201	SOCIAL SCIENCE
SDV 101	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS		ELECTIVE
	ELECTIVE		

Automotive Analysis and Repair

Career Studies Certificate

221-909-01

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to train graduates in automotive systems theory, service, and repair.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include automotive technician, parts sales and service representative, repair service salesperson, repair service writer, repair technician, tune-up specialist.

This program is competency based to include specific classroom and shop exercises to prepare a student for ASE certific tion.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

AUT 126*..... Automotive Fuel and Ignition 5
AUT 241..... Automotive Electrical Skills.....4
AUT 265[1] ..... Automotive Braking Systems 4
AUT 266[1] ..... Automotive Alignment.....4

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 17

**This course has a prerequisite. Prerequisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

[1] AUT 265 and 266 are taught in alternate years.

Note: *Dual-enrolled high school students must graduate from high school before officially declaring and/or graduating from this program.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR
FALL	SPRING	FALL
AUT 241 AUT 265or AUT 266	AUT 126	AUT 266 or AUT 265

Business Administration

Associate Of Science

213

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a baccalaureate degree in a business-related fiel .

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: This program is accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs.

While a course may satisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a requirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

CST 100	Principles of Public Speaking	3
ECO 201	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
ECO 202	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
ENG 241*	Survey of American Lit I (or ENG 243)	3
HIS 111	History of World Civilization I	3
HLT/PED[2]	Health or Physical Education	2
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Applications & Concepts	3
MTH 163*	Pre-Calculus I	3
MTH 241*[3]	Statistics I	3
MTH 242*[1]	Statistics II	3
MTH 271*	Applied Calculus I	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
E[1]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List B)	3
E[1]	Science Sequence (List A)	8

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COURSES — CREDITS

ACC 211*	Principles of Accounting I	4
ACC 212*	Principles of Accounting II	4
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 61

[1] BUS 222 or an elective from List B based on the requirements of their college of choice may be taken in place of MTH 242. Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[2] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[3] BUS 221 or BUS 225 may be taken in place of MTH 241.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
ENG 111 HIS 111 MTH 163 SDV 100 SCIENCE ELECTIVE	BUS 100 ENG 112 MTH 271 SCIENCE ELECTIVE	ACC 211 ECO 202 ENG 241 HLT/PED ITE 115 MTH 241	ACC 212 CST 100 ECO 201 MTH 242 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE

Cisco™ CCNA ™ Networking

Career Studies Certificate

221-732-12

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to teach students the skills needed to design, build, and maintain small to medium-size networks.

Program Objectives: This program provides students with the opportunity to master the material necessary to earn the Cisco™ Certified Ne work Associate (CCNA™) certific tion, enter the workforce, and/or further their education and training in the computer networking fiel . Employment opportunities include telecommunications technician, LAN/ WAN technician/cable installer, technical representative/salesperson.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Program Notes: Students must possess computer literacy in order to be successful in this program.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

TEL 150 ..... Cisco Internetworking I (1st 8 weeks) 4
TEL 151* ..... Cisco Internetworking II (2nd 8 weeks) 4
TEL 250* ..... Cisco Internetworking III (1st 8 weeks) 4
TEL 251* ..... Cisco Internetworking IV (2nd 8 weeks) 4

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 16

**This course has a prerequisite. Prerequisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
TEL 150 (1ST 8 WEEKS) TEL 151 (2ND 8 WEEKS)	TEL 250 (1ST 8 WEEKS) TEL 251 (2ND 8 WEEKS)

Communication Design

Associate of Applied Science

511

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to educate and prepare those wanting to work in the visual communications disciplines, such as graphic design and advertising, as well as the areas of digital prepress and web publishing.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include advertising design, printing, illustration, photography, digital illustration, digital prepress, graphic design, and Web page design.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: A satisfactory aptitude for drawing is not required. Students must possess computer literacy in order to be successful in this program.

Students will prepare portfolios for their job search.

Due to prerequisite requirements, ART classes should be taken in a **specific** order. Students should work with a counselor or faculty advisor to determine their course plan if the suggested schedule is not followed.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Accounting program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

ART 250	History of Design	3
CST 105	Oral Communication	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	2
MTH 120*	Introduction to Mathematics	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills	1
E[2]	Social Science Elective (List A)	3

COMMUNICATION DESIGN AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

ART 121	Drawing I	3
ART 122*	Drawing II	3
ART 131	Fundamentals of Design I	3
ART 132*	Fundamentals of Design II	3
ART 140	Introduction to Graphic Skills	3
ART 141*	Typography I	3
ART 221*	Drawing III (Figure Drawing)	3
ART 243*	Watercolor I	3
ART 247*	Painting Technique for Illustrators	3
ART 251*	Communication Design I	3
ART 252*	Communication Design II	3
ART 282*	Graphic Techniques	3
ART 283*	Computer Graphics I (PhotoShop®)	3
ART 284*	Computer Graphics II (Digital Illus)	3
ART 287*	Portfolio and Resume Preparation	3
PHT 101	Photography I	3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 66

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**SUMMER**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ART 121	ART 122	HLT/PED	ART 221	ART 247
ART 131	ART 132	MTH 120	ART 243	ART 252
ART 140	ART 141	SOCIAL SCIENCE	ART 251	ART 284
ART 250	ENG 111	ELECTIVE	ART 282	ART 287
SDV 100	PHT 101		ART 283	CST 105

Computed Tomography Imaging

Career Studies Certificate

PENDING APPROVAL 221-172-02

Purpose : The Computed Tomography Imaging Career Studies Program is designed to prepare selected students to qualify as contributing members of the allied health interdisciplinary team which has need for highly skilled CT technologists. Upon completion of the curriculum, and successful completion and documentation of all required clinical competencies as set for by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT). The student is eligible to apply to take the National Registry examination leading to advanced certific tion as a Registered Radiographer in CT by the ARRT

Occupational Objectives: The student is eligible to apply to take the National Registry examination leading to advanced certific tion as a Registered Radiographer in CT by the ARRT.

Retention Policies: Students who receive a final grade lower than "C" in any course will not receive the certific te until a grade of "C" or better is obtained. Students can petition to retake courses.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

RAD 196* ..... On-Site Computed Tomography Training 1
RAD 242* ..... Computed Tomography Procedures and Instrumentation 2
RAD 243* ..... Clinical Internship in Computed Tomography 1
RAD 244* ..... Case Studies in Computed Tomography 1
RAD 247* ..... Cross-Sectional Anatomy 3
E[1] ..... RAD Elective 3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 11

[1]Students should consult the Radiology Program Head prior to selecting this course.
** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
RAD 242 RAD 247 RAD 196	RAD 244 RAD 243 RAD ELECTIVE

Admission Requirements and Procedures: The student in Computed Tomography must have completed an approved program in radiography, radiation oncology or nuclear medicine technology .The student must be registered or registry eligible by the appropriate certific tion agency. All students must have a current CPR Healthcare Provider certific tion and must maintain that certific tion throughout the program. Applicants must have maintained a "C" average in past program courses in the discipline of certific tion.

Applicants must complete an application to VWCC, provide officia transcripts of all other colleges attended, provide a minimum of 2 letters of reference and have an interview with a member of the Radiography program faculty prior to formal admission. The student in Computed Tomography must abide by all community college policies as well as hospital policies while enrolled in the program.

Students are responsible for Internet access for distance courses, clinical uniforms if participating in the clinical option, and transportation to and from clinical sites.

Computer Aided Drafting Career Exploration

Career

Studies

Certificate

221-729-95

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to introduce students to entry-level job requirements of positions in technologies using computer aided drafting or CAD. The courses provide training in the use of AutoDesk's computer aided design software, AutoCAD, Inventor or Architectural Desktop. This program also provides an excellent foundation for continued study in engineering technology programs.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include CAD drafter.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: Students must possess computer literacy in order to be successful in this program.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

DRF 201* .....Computer Aided Drafting & Design I 3
DRF 202*..... Computer Aided Drafting & Design II 3
DRF 203* .....Computer Aided Drafting & Design III (or ARC 221) ...3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 9

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

Note: *Dual-enrolled high school students must graduate from high school before officially declaring and/or graduating from this program.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR
FALL	SPRING	FALL
DRF 201	DRF 202	DRF 203

VIRGINIA
WESTERN

Culinary Arts

Associate of Applied Science

242

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to provide students with the knowledge and basic skills required to be successful in the culinary industry.

Program Objectives: Graduates satisfy the American Culinary Federation eligibility requirements to test for both the Certified Culinarian (CC) and Certified astry Culinarian (CPC) designations.

This curriculum prepares graduates to enter the workforce at differing levels in the following positions: baker, broiler cook, expediter, fry/sauté cook, pantry cook, pastry cook, soup and sauce cook, sous chef, and vegetable cook. With successful work experience, students will be able to become head cooks and chefs.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Culinary program head as listed on program webpage.

Program Requirements

To successfully complete the laboratory components of the program, the student must be able to perform all of the essential functions of a culinarian:

1. Communicate satisfactorily with clients, supervisors, peers, and the culinary team, which includes a diverse group of people.
2. See and hear adequately to be able to react to the varied culinary environments, such as receive and interpret various equipment signals.
3. See adequately to read equipment gauges in order to correctly interpret displayed data.
4. Be prepared to attend and stand/walk during class and/or labs during day and/or evenings lasting from 3 to 9 hours in length.
5. Walk rapidly for a prolonged period from one area to another. Work with sense of urgency.
6. Bend or squat frequently.
7. Assist in lifting or moving equipment, cooking pots and pans and food ingredients.
8. Demonstrate adequate eye/hand coordination for dexterity in manipulation of equipment and utensils.
9. Use hands for grasping, pushing, pulling and fine manipul tion.
10. Work with arms fully extended overhead for short periods
11. Differentiate the color spectrum for proper preparation and presentation of prepared dishes.
12. Possess the visual acuity to correctly read handwritten requisitions, orders, receiving reports, recipes, and provide safety for clients.
13. Must be able to lift a minimum of 50 pounds.
14. Be able to multi-task, as well as, keep a "level head" when exposed to highly stressful and demanding situations in lab and internship settings.
15. Work in close quarters in close proximity to a diverse group of people.
16. Withstand high-temperature environment for prolonged periods of time.
17. Work as a member of a cohesive team.

Despite the foregoing, a qualified person with a disabili y who can perform these essential functions with reasonable accommodations will be considered for admission along with other qualified applica ts.

Program Notes

Dual enrollment opportunities with secondary school programs in the college's service area are available.

Culinary Arts

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

ACC 110 .....Intro to Computerized Accounting.....1
BUS 165* .....Small Business Management 3
ENG 111* .....College Composition I 3
ITE 115 .....Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts 3
MTH 120* .....Introduction to Math 3
SDV 100 .....College Success Skills.....1
E[1] .....Social Science Elective (List A).....3
E[1] .....Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A).....3

CULINARY ARTS AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

HRI 106 .....Principles of Culinary Arts I 3
HRI 107* .....Principles of Culinary Arts II 3
HRI 119[3].....Application of Nutrition for Food Service 3
HRI 128* .....Principles of Baking 3
HRI 145* .....Garde Manger 3
HRI 154 .....Prin. of Hospitality Management 3
HRI 158 .....Sanitation and Safety 3
HRI 206* .....International Cuisine 3
HRI 207*.....American Regional Cuisine 3
HRI 215 .....Food Purchasing 3
HRI 219* .....Stock, Soups and Sauce Preparation 3
HRI 220* .....Meat, Seafood, Poultry Preparation 3
HRI 225.....Menu Planning & Dining Room Service.....3
HRI 251* .....Food and Beverage Cost Control 3
HRI 290[2,*] .....Coord Internship in Culinary Arts 2
SDV 106[2] .....Preparation for Employment 1

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate.....65

[1] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[2] HRI 290 and SDV 106 must be taken during the same semester.

[3] Health and wellness are emphasized throughout the culinary program, but specifically in HRI 119 Application of Nutrition for Food Service.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**SUMMER**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ENG 111 HRI 106 HRI 154 HRI 158 MTH 120 SDV 100	HRI 128 HRI 145 HRI 215 HRI 219 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE	ITE 115 SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	HRI 107 HRI 119 HRI 207 HRI 220 HRI 225	ACC 110 BUS 165 HRI 206 HRI 251 HRI 290 SDV 106

Culinary Arts

Career Studies Certificate

221-242-03

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to provide students with the basic skills necessary to obtain an entry-level position in the culinary industry.

Program Objectives: This curriculum prepares graduates to enter the workforce at entry level in the following positions: line cook, pantry cook, prep and/or production cook and vegetable cook. With successful work experience, students will be able to become lead cooks.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Program Requirements: To successfully complete the laboratory components of the program, the student must be able to perform the essential functions of a culinarian #1 - 17 as listed under the Associate of Applied Science Degree.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

HRI 106	Principles of Culinary Arts I	3
HRI 119	Application of Nutrition for Food Service	3
HRI 128*	Principles of Baking	3
HRI 145*	Garde Manger	3
HRI 154	Prin. of Hospitality Management	3
HRI 158	Sanitation and Safety	3
HRI 206*	International Cuisine	3
HRI 207*	American Regional Cuisine	3
HRI 219*	Stock, Soups and Sauce Preparation	3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 27

**This course has a prerequisite. Prerequisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
HRI 106 HRI 154 HRI 158	HRI 145 HRI 219	HRI 119 HRI 207	HRI 128 HRI 206

Culinary Arts: Baking and Pastry

Career Studies Certificate

221-242-05

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to provide students with the basic skills necessary to obtain entry-level baker positions.

Program Objectives: This curriculum prepares graduates to enter the workforce at differing levels in the following positions: baker, bread baker, cake maker and decorator, dessert maker, personal baker and wholesale baker.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Program Requirements: To successfully complete the laboratory components of the program, the student must be able to perform the essential functions of a culinarian #1 - 17 as listed under the Associate of Applied Science Degree.

Program Notes: Dual enrollment opportunities with secondary school programs in the college's service area are available.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

HRI 128[1,*]	Principles of Baking	3
HRI 158	Sanitation and Safety	3
HRI 280[1,*]	Principles of Advanced Baking and Pastry	3
HRI 281*	Artisan Breads	3
HRI 282*	European Torts and Cakes	3
HRI 283*	Custards and Cremes	3
HRI 284*	Specialty, Spa & Plated Desserts	3
HRI 285*	Chocolate and Sugar Arts	3
HRI 286*	Wedding and Specialty Cakes	3
SDV 101*	Orientation to Baking and Pastry	2

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate.....29

[1] HRI 128 will be scheduled during the first 8 weeks and HRI 280 will be scheduled during the second 8 weeks in order to satisfy requisite requirement.

**This course has a requisite. Requisties for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		
FALL	**SPRING**	**SUMMER**
HRI 128 HRI 158 HRI 280 SDV 101	HRI 281 HRI 282 HRI 283 HRI 285	HRI 284 HRI 286

Dental Hygiene

Associate of Applied Science

118

Purpose: The curriculum is designed to prepare students as primary preventive oral health professionals licensed to practice dental hygiene. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be eligible to take national, regional, and state board examinations leading to licensure as a registered dental hygienist (RDH).

Program Objectives: A dental hygienist may practice in dental offices and dental clinics; federal, state, and local health departments; hospitals and nursing homes/home health organizations; school districts or departments of education; educational programs for dental, dental hygiene, and dental assisting students; correctional facilities; private and public facilities for pediatric, geriatric, and other individuals/groups with special needs; or health maintenance organizations/managed care organizations.

Developmental Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Applicants must receive an English 111 placement test recommendation or have successfully completed all developmental English requirements.

Applicants who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Dental Hygiene program head as listed on program webpage.

Admissions Requirements: Applicants to the Dental Hygiene program must hold a high school diploma or GED and meet the developmental requirements listed to the left. Additionally, applicants must complete the prerequisites listed below with a grade of "C" or higher by the end of the spring semester prior to beginning the program:

1. One unit of high school or college biology
2. One unit of high school or college chemistry
3. Completion of BIO 141-142, Anatomy and Physiology I-II
4. Completion of Algebra I-II or MTE 1-9

The applicant's high school or college (if applicable) cumulative grade point average (GPA) must be at least 2.5. College GPA is based on at least 12 credit hours in a 12-month time frame. The GPA is determined at the end of the fall semester prior to admission. Priority consideration will be given to applicants with a cumulative high school and/or college grade point average of 3.0 or above.

All qualified applica ts must take the HOBET.

Admission Procedures: Admission to the dental hygiene program is offered to qualified applica ts on an annual basis at the Roanoke campus. Admission to the VWCC-DCC joint venture distance program site in Danville is offered to qualified applica ts on a biennial basis during odd-numbered years. Admission to the VWCC-Lord Fairfax joint venture distance program site in Middletown is offered on a biennial basis during even-numbered years. Deadline for submitting complete application materials is **February 15** for the upcoming academic year. Applicants should be aware that meeting the curriculum admission standards does not guarantee program admission. Applicants will be notified in w iting of the action taken by the Dental Hygiene Admissions Committee in May. Students interested in this program should consult the VWCC Dental Hygiene Program page, VWCC policy on Infectious Disease Status, Essential Dental Hygiene Functions, Clinical Environment, Student Responsibilities, Student Retention and Readmission Policy. The page can be accessed through the VWCC website *(http://www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/programs/aasdegrees.php)*.

Program Notes: This program has been accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association, a specialized accrediting body recognized by the United States Department of Education.

Individuals who have a felony or misdemeanor conviction may not be allowed to take the licensing exam. This decision is made by the Virginia Board of Dentistry. For questions regarding this issue, call Virginia Board of Dentistry (804) 367-4538.

Students who have begun a dental hygiene program at an accredited institution other than Virginia Western may be considered for admission by transfer if there is class availability and if certain conditions are met. Student interested in transfer should consult the VWCC Dental Hygiene program page for transfer criteria.

Retention Policy: Satisfactory progress is demonstrated by achieving a grade of "C" or better in required Dental Hygiene and Natural Science courses. Students must satisfactorily complete NAS 185 with a grade of "C" or above before progressing to the second year of the program. Because curricular components build upon each other over the fi e semesters, students must complete required Dental Hygiene courses in sequence.

Dental Hygiene

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
BIO 141*	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIO 142*	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
BIO 205*	General Micobiology	4
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
PSY 230	Developmental Psychology	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3

DENTAL HYGIENE COURSES		CREDITS
DNH 111	Oral Anatomy	2
DNH 115	Histology/Head and Neck Anatomy	3
DNH 120	Management of Emergencies	2
DNH 130	Oral Radiography for Dental Hygienist	2
DNH 141	Dental Hygiene I	5
DNH 142*	Dental Hygiene II	5
DNH 145*	General and Oral Pathology	2
DNH 146	Periodontics for the Dental Hygienist	2
DNH 150[1]	Nutrition	2
DNH 190*	Coordinated Practice	3
DNH 214	Practical Materials for Dental Hygiene	2
DNH 216	Pharmacology	2
DNH 226	Public Health Dental Hygiene I	3
DNH 227*	Public Health Dental Hygiene II	3
DNH 230	Office Practice and Ethics	1
DNH 235*	Manage of Dental Pain & Anxiety	2
DNH 244	Dental Hygiene IV	5
DNH 245*	Dental Hygiene V	5

Total Minimum Credits for Degree.....70

[1] Health and wellness are emphasized throughout the dental hygiene program, but specifically in DNH 150 Nutrition.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**SUMMER**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
DNH 111 DNH 115 DNH 120 DNH 130 DNH 141 SDV 100	DNH 142 DNH 145 DNH 146 DNH 216 NAS 185	DNH 150 DNH 190 DNH 235 ENG 111	DNH 214 DNH 226 DNH 244 PSY 230	DNH 227 DNH 230 DNH 245 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE

Early Childhood Development

Associate of Applied Science

636

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to enable graduates to qualify as directors, assistant directors, teachers, assistant teachers, or as classroom aides in programs for young children. The curriculum has been established to provide competency in areas documented by Virginia's Competencies for Early Childhood Professionals: health, safety and nutrition, understanding child growth and development, appropriate child observation and assessment, partnering with families and community, learning environment, effective interactions, program management, teacher qualific tions and professional development. Students who are interested in working with special needs children should consult with the Early Childhood Development faculty.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include positions in independent childcare centers and kindergartens, family day care homes, preschool programs, centers for children with special needs, residential childcare facilities and industry associated centers. In addition, this program qualifies raduates for positions as elementary school or head start teacher assistants.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: Admission to CHD 165 is selective and must be approved by the program head. Eligibility is based on the following criteria: a 2.0 minimum GPA, completion of course prerequisites, any relevant internship site requirements and current documentation of a negative tuberculosis screening.

Each student is responsible for transportation to and from field si es used for laboratory experience. Students are also responsible for any fees or costs associated with background checks in field si e placements.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Early Childhood Development program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

CST 100	Public Speaking	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
HLT 105[1]	Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (or HLT 106)	1
MTH 151*	Math for Liberal Arts or lab science	3
PSY 235*	Child Psychology	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 101)	1
SOC 215[2]	Sociology of the Family [or Social Science Elective (List B)]	3
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3

EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

CHD 118	Language Arts for Young Children	3
CHD 119*	Introduction to Reading Methods	3
CHD 120	Intro to Early Childhood Education	3
CHD 145	Teaching Art, Music and Movement to Children	3
CHD 146	Math, Science, and Social Studies for Children	3
CHD 165*	Observation and Participation in Early Childhood/Primary Settings	3
CHD 166	Infant and Toddler Programs	3
CHD 205	Guiding the Behavior of Children	3
CHD 210	Intro to Exceptional Children	3
CHD 215	Models of Early Childhood Education Programs	3
CHD 216	Early Childhood Programs, Schools & Social Change	3
CHD 265*	Adv Observation & Participation in Early Childhood/Primary Settings	3
CHD 270	Administration of Early Childhood Programs	3
CHD 298*	Project in Portfolio Development	1
HLT 135	Child, Health and Nutrition (or EDU 235)	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 66

[1] The requirement for first aid training may be met by a Red Cross Certificate in basic first aid and infant/child and adult CPR.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
CHD 120	CHD 166	CHD 118	CHD 119
CHD 145	CHD 215	CHD 146	CHD 205
CHD 210	CHD 216	CHD 165	CHD 265
ENG 111	ENG 112	CHD 270	CHD 298
PSY 235	HLT 105/106	MTH 151	CST 100
SDV 100	HLT 135	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE	SOC 215

Early Childhood Development

Career Studies Certificate

221-636-04

Purpose: This curriculum is an introduction to the fiel , designed to provide entry-level competencies documented by Virginia's Competencies for Early Childhood Professionals. These competencies include health, safety and nutrition, understanding child growth and development, appropriate child observation and assessment, partnering with families and community, learning environment, effective interactions, program management, teacher qualific tions and professional development curriculum.

Program Objectives: This certific te also meets the requirements for the Virginia Early Childhood Development Certific te (VECD); an alternative credential to the CDA designed to meet Head Start credentialing requirements. Students wishing to earn the VECD should speak with the Program Head in Early Childhood Development, as additional components and documentation are required, including completion of CHD 167: Resource File.

Employment opportunities include positions in childcare centers, family day care homes, preschool programs, centers for children with special needs, residential childcare facilities and industry associated centers.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Program Notes: All required courses also apply towards the AAS degree in Early Childhood Development.

Each student is responsible for transportation to and from field si es used for laboratory experience. Students are also responsible for any fees or costs associated with background checks in field si e placements.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

CHD 120 ..... Intro to Early Childhood Education 3
CHD 145 ..... Teaching Art, Music and Movement to Children 3
CHD 165* ..... Observation and Participation 3
CHD 205 ..... Guiding the Behavior of Children 3
HLT 135 ..... Child, Health and Nutrition (or EDU 235) 3
SDV 100 ..... College Success Skills (or SDV 101) 1

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate.....16

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
CHD 120 CHD 145 CHD 165	CHD 205 HLT 135 SDV 100

Electrical Engineering Technology

Associate of Applied Science

731

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to provide graduates with the theoretical foundation and hands-on practice in a wide range of subjects, including electronic circuits and devices, computer hardware and software, power and machines, programmable logic controllers, computer networks, and telecommunications.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include positions as electrical engineering technicians who assist in identifying and solving problems with electrical equipment and systems found in industrial or commercial plants and laboratories. Job tasks may include evaluating performance of developmental parts; electrical component assembly; calibrating, maintaining and repair of electrical instruments; preparing technical reports; and analyzing test information to resolve design-related problems.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Electrical Engineering program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[3]	Health or Physical Education	2
MTH 115*	Technical Mathematics I	3
PHY 201*	General College Physics I	4
SDV 101	Orientation to EGR (or SDV 100)	1
E[1]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3
E[1]	Social Science Elective (List A)	3

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND RELATED COURSES		CREDITS
EGR 216*	Computer Methods in Engineering /Technology	3
ELE 239*	Programmable Controllers	3
ELE 298	Seminar & Project in Electrical Engineer.	3
ETR 111	Electronic Mathematics	3
ETR 113*	DC and AC Fundamentals I	4
ETR 114*	DC and AC Fundamentals II	4
ETR 250*	Solid State Circuits	4
ETR 280*	Intro to Digital Logic Circuits and Computers	4
ETR 285	Fundamentals of Microcomputer Repair	4
TEL 150	Internetworking I	4
TEL 151*	Internetworking II	4
E[2]	Technical Elective	3
E[4]	ELE Elective	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 65

[1] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[2] Students should choose from DRF 201, GIS 200, PHY 202, or TEL 250.

[3] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[4] Students should enroll in ELE 293: Studies in Electrical Power and Control Systems to meet this requirement.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
ENG 111	EGR 216	ETR 250	ELE 239
ETR 113	ETR 111	HLT/PED	ELE 298
MTH 115	ETR 114	PHY 201	ETR 285
SDV 101	ETR 280	ELE ELECTIVE	HUMANITEIS/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE
TEL 150	TEL 151	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	TECHNICAL ELECTIVE

Electrical Wiring

Career Studies Certificate

221-706-01

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to provide students with the basic skills necessary to obtain an entry-level electrician position.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include plant electrician, electrician, estimator and entrance positions in the electrical construction and maintenance field as an app entice.

This certific te meets the 240 clock hours of formal training required to take the Journeyman Electrician Exam. In addition to successful completion of the Journeyman Exam, four years of practical experience are required to become a Licensed Journeyman.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

BLD 111	Blueprint Reading & Building Code	3
ELE 110*	Home Electric Power	3
ELE 133*	Practical Electricity I	3
ELE 134*	Practical Electricity II	3
ELE 138*	National Electrical Code	2
SAF 127	Industrial Safety	2

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 16

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
BLD 111 ELE 110 ELE 133	ELE 134 ELE 138 SAF 127

Energy Management Systems Introduction

Career Studies Certificate

221-820-02

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to introduce students to the fundamentals and safety requirements for alternative energy systems.

Program Objectives: Entry-level employment opportunities include alternative energy installer and technician assistant.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: All courses in this program are included in the EMS Technician career studies certific te program.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ELE 130* ..... Electricity 4
ELE 176* ..... Introduction to Alternative Energy 3
SAF 127 ..... Industrial Safety 2

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 9

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR
FALL
ELE 130 ELE 176 SAF 127

Energy Management Systems Technician

Career Studies Certificate

221-820-03

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for individuals who are interested in alternative energy. This program begins with the introduction of the fundamentals and safety requirements for alternative energy systems and then proceeds with the application and study of alternative energy systems. The certific te is designed to enhance the awareness of different designs, layouts, wirings, and installations for alternative energy systems.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include positions as an alternative energy technician and installation assistant.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

BLD 110 ..... Introduction to Construction 3
BLD 111 ..... Blueprint Reading and Building Code 3
ELE 130* ..... Electricity 4
ELE 176* ..... Introduction to Alternative Energy 3
ENE 100 * ..... Conventional & Alternative Energy Applications 4
SAF 127 ..... Industrial Safety 2

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 19

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
ELE 130 ELE 176 SAF 127	BLD 110 BLD 111 ENE 100

Energy Management Systems Installer

Career Studies Certificate

221-820-04

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students for managing, implementing and commissioning energy systems in today's society of rapidly changing, energy related industries and residential structures. Energy management students study conventional energy generation and distribution, as well as alternative energy with wind, solar (PV), solar (thermal), geothermal, energy efficie y, and energy production systems to develop an understanding of the challenges and opportunities in developing a renewable energy economy.

Program Objectives: Students will gain the knowledge to obtain entry level positions as alternative energy system installers and technicians.

The coursework prepares students for further study in energy management systems and advanced technology. Upon successful completion of a specific concentration, students will be prepared for the corresponding North American Board of Certified Energy Practitioners (NABCEP) installer certific tion exam.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

BLD 110 .....Introduction to Construction 3
BLD 111 .....Blueprint Reading and Building Code 3
ELE 130* ..... Electricity 4
ELE 176* ..... Intro to Alternative Energy 3
MEC 155 .....Mechanisms 2
MTH 115* ..... Technical Mathematics 3
SAF 127 ..... Industrial Safety 2
E[1] ..... Energy Management Tech Concentration .....
7 .....

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 27

[1] An Energy Management Concentration must be selected from the following options:

- **Photovoltaic Installer must take**
  - *ELE 147* Electrical & Power Systems*
  - *ELE 177 Photovoltaic Energy Systems*

-or-

- **Wind Energy Installer must take**
  - *ELE 147* Electrical & Power Systems*
  - *ELE 178 Wind Turbine Technology*

-or-

- **Solar and Geo Thermal Installer must take**
  - *ENE 105 Solar Thermal Active & Passive Technology*
  - *MEC 205 Piping and Auxiliary Systems*

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**
ELE 130 ELE 176 MTH 115 SAF 127	BLD 110 BLD 111 MEC 155	ENERGY MANAGEMENT ELECTIVE ENERGY MANAGEMENT ELECTIVE

Engineering

Associate Of Science

831

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a baccalaureate degree. The following engineering fields a e supported by this program: aerospace and ocean, biological systems, chemical, civil and environmental, electrical and computer, engineering science and mechanics, industrial and systems engineering, material science, mechanical, mining and minerals.

A specialization is also available in computer science.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. Additionally, students who do not demonstrate mastery in pre-calculus with trigonometry on the placement test will be required to complete MTH 166 prior to enrolling in MTH 175.

It is strongly recommended that develomental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

While a course may satisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a requirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

ENGINEERING MAJOR

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
CHM 111*	College Chemistry I	4
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	1
MTH 175*	Calculus of One Variable I	3
MTH 176*	Calculus of One Variable II	3
MTH 177*	Introductory Linear Algebra	2
MTH 178*	Topics in Analytic Geometry	2
MTH 277*	Vector Calculus	4
MTH 291*	Differential Equations	3
PHY 241*	University Physics I	4
PHY 242*	University Physics II	4
SDV 101	Orientation to EGR (or SDV 100)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	6
E[2]	Social Science Elective (List A)	6

ENGINEERING COURSES		CREDITS
EGR 120*	Introduction to Engineering	2
EGR 124*	Intro to Engineering & Engineering Methods	3
EGR 126*	Computer Programming for Engineers [C++]	3
EGR 140*	Engineering Mechanics–Statics	3
E[3]	Engineering/Science Elective	6

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 66

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[3] The following are suggested Engineering/Science electives for specific engineering majors: Mechanical Engineering: EGR 245/246, Civil Engineering: EGR 206/246, Electrical Engineering: EGR 206/251/255, MTH 285, or MTH 287, Chemical Engineering: CHM 112/EGR 246 or CHM112/ 241/245.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
CHM 111	EGR 120	MTH 277	MTH 291
EGR 124	EGR 126	PHY 241	PHY 242
ENG 111	EGR 140	EGR/SCIENCE ELECTIVE	EGR/SCIENCE ELECTIVE
HLT/PED	ENG 112	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE
MTH 175	MTH 176	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE
MTH 177	MTH 178		
SDV 101			

Engineering - Computer Science Specialization

Associate Of Science

831-01

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a baccalaureate degree in computer science or information technology.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. Additionally, students who do not demonstrate mastery in pre-calculus with trigonometry on the placement test will be required to complete MTH 166 prior to enrolling in MTH 175.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

While a course may satisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a requirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

COMPUTER SCIENCE SPECIALIZATION

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	1
MTH 175*	Calculus of One Variable I	3
MTH 176*	Calculus of One Variable II	3
MTH 177*	Introductory Linear Algebra	2
MTH 178*	Topics in Analytic Geometry	2
MTH 277*	Vector Calculus	4
MTH 287*	Mathematical Structures	3
MTH 291*	Differential Equations	3
PHY 241*	University Physics I (or CHM 111-112)*	4
PHY 242*	University Physics II (or CHM 111-112)*	4
SDV 101	Orientation to EGR (or SDV 100)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	6
E[2]	Social Science Elective (List A)	6

ENGINEERING AND COMPUTER SCIENCE COURSES		CREDITS
CSC 201*	Computer Science I	4
CSC 202*	Computer Science II	4
CSC 205	Computer Organization	4
EGR 120*	Introduction to Engineering	2
EGR 124*	Intro to Engineering & Engineering Methods	3
E[3]	Engineering/Science Elective	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 68

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[3] Engineering/Science Elective - students transferring to Virginia Tech should take CHM 111 or PHY 241 (whichever they did not choose above). Those transferring to other four year institutions should take EGR 126 or contact their advisor for approval on choice for this elective.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
CSC 201	CSC 202	CSC 205	HLT/PED
EGR 124	EGR 120	MTH 277	PHY 242
ENG 111	ENG 112	PHY 241	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE
MTH 175	MTH 176	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE
MTH 177	MTH 178	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	
SDV 101	MTH 287		

Engineering

Career Studies Certificate

221-831-01

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for persons who want to explore engineering as a potential major.

Program Objectives: This program allows students to experience the exciting opportunities in engineering and prepare themselves for an associate of science degree in engineering, which is transferable to a four-year college or university to complete a baccalaureate degree.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. Additionally, students who do not demonstrate mastery in pre-calculus with trigonometry on the placement test will be required to complete MTH 166 prior to enrolling in MTH 175.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
EGR 120*	Introduction to Engineering	2
EGR 124*	Intro to Engineering & Engineering Methods	3
EGR 126*	Computer Programming for Engineers [C++]	3
EGR 140*	Engineering Mechanics–Statics	3
EGR 198	Seminar & Project in Robotics	1
EGR 206*	Engineering Economy	3
EGR 216	Computer Methods in Engineering & Tech	3
MTH 175*	Calculus of One Variable I	3
MTH 176*	Calculus of One Variable II	3
MTH 177*	Introductory Linear Algebra	2
MTH 178*	Topics in Analytic Geometry	2
SDV 101	Orientation to EGR (or SDV 100)	1

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 29

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

The Career Studies Certificate program in Engineering is only available to students taking Dual Enrollment classes through the Virginia Western Regional Academy for Advanced Technology.

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
EGR 198 EGR 216	EGR 124 MTH 175 MTH 177 SDV 101	EGR 120 MTH 176 MTH 178	EGR 126 EGR 140 EGR 206

Exercise Science and Personal Training

Certificate

196

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for the student interested in exercise science and/or the fitness indust y.

Program Objectives: Upon completion of the certific te, students wishing to become Certified ersonal Trainers may sit for the national certific tion exam through the American College of Exercise (ACE).
Employment opportunities include positions in commercial fitness club , city and county recreation programs, private sector businesses providing on-site fitnes , privately-owned personal training businesses, or advancing employment opportunities. Individuals are also prepared to work independently as personal trainers.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1 and 2.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: The curriculum can be completed in three semesters or with planning in two semesters and a summer.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

CST 100 ..... Principles of Public Speaking 3
ENG 111* ..... College Composition I 3

EXERCISE SCIENCE AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

HIM 249 [2,*] ... Supervision & Management Practices 3
HLT 100[4] ..... First Aid, CPR, AED 3
HLT 125[1] ..... Anatomy and Physiology for Exercise Science 3
HLT 206 [1,*] ..... Exercise Science 3
HLT 208* ..... Fitness & Exercise Training ** 3
HLT 217 ..... Exercise and Nutrition for Behavioral Change 3
HLT 230 ..... Principles of Nutrition 3
HLT 290 [3,*] ..... Coordinated Internship 3
PED 105 ..... Aerobic Dance I (or PED 106) 1
PED 107 ..... Exercise and Nutrition 2
PED 109 ..... Yoga 1
PED 111 ..... Weight Training 1

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 35

[1] Students are required to successfully complete HLT 125 prior to taking HLT 206. ***Only offered in the fall semester.***

[2] Students must have successfully completed HLT 100 & HLT 125 prior to taking HIM 249. ***Only offered in the spring semester.***

[3] Students are required to take HLT 125, HLT 206, HIM 249 and HLT 100 prior to taking HLT 290 (internship).

[4] HLT 105 and HLT 106 may be substituted for HLT 100.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

***Prep course for ACE certification*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR
FALL	SPRING	FALL
ENG 111 HLT 100 HLT 125 CST 100 PED 109 PED 111	HIM 249 HLT 206 HLT 217 HLT 230 PED 107	PED 105 OR 106 HLT 208 HLT 290

virginiawestern.edu

General Education

Certificate

695

Purpose: The General Education Certific te is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university following their studies at Virginia Western. This curriculum provides students with a strong foundation in the general education core competency areas of Communication (oral and written), Critical Thinking, Cultural and Social Understanding, Information Literacy, Personal Development, Quantitative Reasoning, and Scientific Reasoning. The General Education Certific te also provides students with evidence that they have made significa t progress toward completing an associate's degree, which gives them a competitive advantage in transferring to a four-year institution.

Program Objectives: To prepare students for transfer to a four-year college or university.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

ENG 111* .....College Composition I 3
ENG 112* .....College Composition II 3
HIS 121 .....U.S. History I (or HIS 111) 3
HIS 122 .....U.S. History II (or HIS 112) 3
MTH 151*.....Mathematics for the Liberal Arts I (or MTH 163* or MTH 157*) 3
SDV 100.....College Success Skills..... 1
E[1] .....Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)..... 6
E[1] .....Science Elective (List A)..... 8
E[1] .....Social Science Elective (List A)..... 3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 33

[1] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

Federal Financial Aid is not available to students enrolled in the General Education Certificate Program.

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
ENG 111 HIS 121 MTH 151 SDV 100 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE SCIENCE ELECTIVE	ENG 112 HIS 122 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE SCIENCE ELECTIVE SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE

General Studies

Associate Of Science

699

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to satisfy the general education component of a baccalaureate degree for students who intend to transfer to a four-year institution.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

While a course may satisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a equirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
CST 100	Principles of Public Speaking (or CST 105)	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
ENG 241*	Survey of American Literature I(or ENG 243-244*)	3
ENG 242*	Survey of American Literature II (or ENG 243-244*)	3
HIS 111	History of World Civilization I (or HIS 121-122)	3
HIS 112	History of World Civilization II (or HIS 121-122)	3
HLT/PED[2]	Health or Physical Education	3
ITE 115	Intro Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 151*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts I (or MTH 163*)	3
MTH 152[3,*]	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts II (or MTH 157* or MTH 271*)	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
E[1]	Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (List B)	6
E[1]	Science Sequence (List A)	8
E[1]	Social Science Electives (List B)	6
E[1,4]	Transfer Electives (List B)	6

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 60

[1] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[2] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[3] At least one semester of math must be completed for the degree. If only one semester of math is taken, an elective must be selected from List B of the Approved List of Transfer Electives – excluding PE courses.

[4] Up to two credits of PE may be used towards completing the Transfer Elective Requirement.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ENG 111	ENG 112	CST 100	ENG 242
ITE 115	MTH 152	ENG 241	HIS 112
MTH 151	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	HIS 111	HLT/PED
SDV 100	SCIENCE ELECTIVE	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE
SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	TRANSFER ELECTIVE	TRANSFER ELECTIVE	
SCIENCE ELECTIVE			

Geographical Information Systems

Certificate

719

Purpose: This program is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in technologies using Geographic Information Systems (GIS) or to expand the knowledge and skills of individuals presently employed in these field .

Program Objectives: Graduates may seek employment as GIS operators.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: The use of current ArcGIS® software is emphasized along with exposure to AutoCAD®.

Students must possess computer literacy in order to be successful in this program.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

ENG 111* .....College Composition I 3
MTH 115*.....Technical Mathematics 3
SDV 101 .....Orientation to Engineering (or SDV 100).....1

GIS AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

DRF 201* .....Computer Aided Drafting and Design I 3
DRF 202* .....Computer Aided Drafting and Design II 3
EGR 216*.....Computer Methods in Engineering & Technology ...3
GEO 200 .....Introduction to Physical Geography 3
GIS 200* .....Geographical Information Systems I 3
GIS 201* .....Geographical Information Systems II 3
GIS 205* .....GIS 3-Dimensional Analysis 3
GIS 210* .....Understanding Geographic Data 3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 31

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
DRF 201 EGR 216 MTH 115 SDV 101	DRF 202 GEO 200 ENG 111	GIS 200 GIS 210	GIS 201 GIS 205

Geographical Information Systems: Career Exploration

Career Studies Certificate

221-719-93

Purpose: This program is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in technologies using Geographic Information Systems (GIS). This program also provides an excellent foundation for continued study of GIS.

Program Objectives: Graduates may seek employment as GIS data editors.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: The use of current ArcGIS® software is emphasized along with exposure to AutoCAD®.

Students must possess computer literacy in order to be successful in this program.

CURRICLULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

DRF 201* .....Computer Aided Drafting and Design I 3
ITE 115 .....Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts (or EGR 216).....3
GEO 200 .....Introduction to Physical Geography 3
GIS 200* .....Geographical Information Systems I 3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 12

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

Note: *Dual-enrolled high school students must graduate from high school before officially declaring and/or graduating from this program.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		
SUMMER	**FALL**	**SPRING**
DRF 201	ITE 115 GIS 200	GEO 200

HIM: Electronic Medical Records Management

Certificate

285

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare graduates to perform essential medical office management functions.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities for medical office managers are plentiful throughout the country in physicians' offices, HMOs, urgent care centers, managed care practices, and other types of health agencies as practice managers.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

ENG 111* .....College Composition I 3
PSY 120.....Human Relations.....3
SDV 101 .....Orientation to AMT/HIM (or SDV 100) 1

ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

AST 101 .....Keyboarding I.....3
AST 141* .....Word Processing I (Microsoft® Word).....3
AST 154 .....Voice Recognition Applications.....1
AST 205* .....Business Communications 3
AST 232* .....Microcomputer Office Applications.....3
HIM 130.....Healthcare Information Systems 3
HIM 226.....Legal Aspects of Health Records Documentation ...2
HIM 230.....Information Systems & Technology in Health Care.3
HIM 233*.....Electronic Health Records Management 3
HLT 143*.....Medical Terminology I 3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 34

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR
FALL	SPRING	FALL
AST 101 ENG 111 HIM 130 HIM 230 SDV 101	AST 141 AST 154 HIM 233 HLT 143 PSY 120	AST 205 AST 232 HIM 226

HIM: Health Records Coding

Career Studies Certificate

221-152-06

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to provide the technical knowledge and practical experience needed for employment as a health records coding technician.

Health Records Coding technicians analyze and interpret a patient's record to determine the proper standardized code that represents the patient's diagnosis and treatment which is used mainly for billing purposes.

Program Objectives: Coding professionals have many employment opportunities which include diagnostic outpatient coding in a medical facility, positions in physicians' offices, and inpatient coding positions.

Graduates of the program are eligible to take the national certifying examinations administered by the American Health Information Management Association of American Academy of Professional Coder.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Program Notes: Students are strongly encouraged to sit for the CPC exam after completing HIM 254.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

AST 101 ..... Keyboarding I 3
AST 243* ..... Office Administration I 3
HIM 226 ..... Legal Aspects of Health Records Documentation ... 2
HIM 253* ..... Health Records Coding 4
HIM 254* ..... Advanced Coding and Reimbursements 4
HIM 290[1] ..... Coordinated Internship 3
HLT 143* ..... Medical Terminology I 3
HLT 144* ..... Medical Terminology II 3
PSY 120 ..... Human Relations 3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 28

[1] Must be taken in the final term of the program or with instructor's permission.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
AST 101 HIM 226 HLT 143	HLT 144 HIM 253 PSY 120	AST 243 HIM 254	HIM 290

HIM: Medical Office Specialist

Career Studies Certificate

221-285-87

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare graduates to perform a variety of medical office functions. Examples include scheduling of appointments, maintaining health records, coding clinical data, completing health insurance forms, and carrying out billing and collections functions.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include positions in physicians' offices, HMOs, managed care practices, urgent care centers, and in other health related agencies.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

AST 101	Keyboarding I	3
AST 107	Editing/Proofreading Skills	3
AST 141*	Word Processing I (Microsoft Word)	3
HIM 149	Intro to Medical Practice Management (fall only)	2
HIM 190[1,*]	Coordinated internship for HIM	2
HIM 226	Legal Aspects of Health Records Documentation	2
HIM 253*	Health Records Coding	4
HIM 254*	Advanced Coding and Reimbursements	4
HLT 143*	Medical Terminology I	3
HLT 144*	Medical Terminology II	3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 29

[1] Must be taken in the final term of the program or with instructor's permission.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR
FALL	SPRING	FALL
AST 101 AST 107 HIM 149 HIM 226 HLT 143	AST 141 HIM 253 HLT 144	HIM 190 HIM 254

Horticulture: Greenhouse Management

Career Studies Certificate

221-335-03

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in greenhouse, nursery, and garden center businesses, and to upgrade the skills of those currently employed in the industry.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include assistant growers, wholesale and retail salespersons, and production technicians.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

HRT 110 ..... Principles of Horticulture 3
HRT 115 ..... Plant Propagation (fall only) 3
HRT 117 ..... Tools and Equipment (spring only) 2
HRT 205 ..... Soils (spring only) 3
HRT 207 ..... Plant Pest Management (fall only) 3
HRT 246 ..... Herbaceous Plant (fall only) 3
HRT 285 ..... Management of a Horticultural Business (spring only) 3
HRT 296 ..... Training in Arboretum Internship 2

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 22

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
HRT 110 HRT 115 (FALL ONLY) HRT 207 (FALL ONLY) HRT 246 (FALL ONLY)	HRT 117 (SPRING ONLY) HRT 205 (SPRING ONLY) HRT 285 (SPRING ONLY) HRT 296

Horticulture: Landscaping

Career Studies Certificate

221-335-14

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in landscaping design businesses and to upgrade the skills of those currently employed in the industry.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include landscape designers and landscape technicians.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

HRT 110 ..... Principles of Horticulture (fall only) 3
HRT 117 ..... Tools and Equipment (spring only) 2
HRT 201 ..... Landscape Plants I (fall only) 3
HRT 207 ..... Plant Pest Management (fall only) 3
HRT 227 ..... Professional Landscape Management (spring only) ... 3
HRT 231* ..... Planting Design I (spring only) 3
HRT 246 ..... Herbaceous Plant (fall only) 3
HRT 269 ..... Professional Turf Care (spring only) 3
HRT 296 ..... Training in Arboretum Internship (spring only) 2

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 25

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
HRT 110 (FALL ONLY) HRT 201 (FALL ONLY) HRT 207 (FALL ONLY) HRT 246 (FALL ONLY)	HRT 117 (SPRING ONLY) HRT 227 (SPRING ONLY) HRT 231 (SPRING ONLY) HRT 269 (SPRING ONLY) HRT 296 (SPRING ONLY)

Horticulture: Viticulture

Career Studies Certificate

221-335-20

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in the grape cultivation industry and to upgrade the skills of those currently employed in viticulture.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include positions in vineyards and related areas of sales and services.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

HRT 110 ..... Principles of Horticulture 3
HRT 117 ..... Tools and Equipment (spring only) 2
HRT 205 ..... Soils (spring only) 3
HRT 207 ..... Plant Pest Management (fall only) 3
VEN 100 ..... Introduction to Viticulture (fall only) 3
VEN 110 ..... Vineyard Establishment (fall only) 3
VEN 125 ..... Vineyard Management (spring only) 3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 20

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
HRT 110 HRT 207 (FALL ONLY) VEN 100 (FALL ONLY) VEN 110 (FALL ONLY)	HRT 117 (SPRING ONLY) HRT 205 (SPRING ONLY) VEN 125 (SPRING ONLY)

Human Services

Associate of Applied Science

480

Purpose: This curriculum prepares students for entry-level positions in the helping field . Through courses and a field placement in agencies, students develop skills in working with people with physical and psychiatric disabilities, adolescents, the aged, the substance abuser, and the child or adult in crisis.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities for graduates in Human Services include staff positions in hospitals, mental health clinics, residential facilities and community service agencies. Graduates may transfer to a four-year college or university for bachelor degrees in fields such as social work, psychology, and gerontology.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: MEN 101 is only offered in the fall semester and is a prerequisite for many classes. Students entering the Human Services Program should make this their first class selection.

Admission to Internship: Admission to MEN 290 (Coordinated Internship) is selective and must be approved by the Internship Coordinator. Eligibility is based upon the following criteria: minimum GPA of 2.0, completion of course prerequisites, faculty recommendations, expected graduation date, and any relevant internship site requirements. Internship students that do not meet the professional standards of the Human Services Program, and/or the participating clinical agency may be withdrawn from the internship.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Human Services program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

BIO 101	General Biology I	4
BIO 102*	General BiologyII	4
CST 100	Principles of Public Speaking	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	1
ITE 115	Intro Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 157*	Elementary Statistics	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
E[3]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3

HUMAN SERVICES AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

MEN 100*	Introduction to Mental Health	3
MEN 101*	Mental Health Skill Training I	3
MEN 102*	Mental Health Skill Training II	3
MEN 221*	Group Process I	3
MEN 225*	Counseling Therapy	3
MEN 290*	Coordinated Internship	5
PSY 200*	Principles of Psychology	3
PSY 215*	Abnormal Psychology	3
PSY 220*	Intro to Behavior Modific tion	3
SOC 200	Principles of Sociology	3
E[5]	Human Services Elective	3
E[4]	Psychology Elective	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 66

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[3] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[4] Select one of the following: PSY 230 or PSY 235.

[5] Select one of the following: HMS 236, HMS 251 or HMS 280.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ENG 111	ENG 112	BIO 101	BIO 102
MEN 100 (FALL ONLY)	HLT/PED	MEN 221 (FALL ONLY)	CST 100
MEN 101 (FALL ONLY)	MEN 102 (SPRING ONLY)	MTH 157	ITE 115
PSY 200	MEN 225 (SPRING ONLY)	SOC 200	MEN 290
PSY 220 (FALL ONLY)	PSY 215	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE	HUMAN SERVICES ELECTIVE
SDV 100	PSYCHOLOGY ELECTIVE		

VIRGINIA WESTERN
WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE
VIRGINIA WESTERN
VIRGINIA WESTERN
VIRGINIA WESTERN

Information Systems Technology

Associate of Applied Science

299

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in Information Technology field , and to update the technical knowledge of returning professionals.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include Database and Program Developer, Network Security Administration, Smartphone and Tablet with GIS Developer or Web Programmer.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: This program is accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP).

Students are required to select one of the following concentrations: Database and Program Developer, Network & Security Administration, Smartphone and Tablet with GIS Developer, or Web Programmer. Students should coordinate their concentration course selections with their faculty advisors.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Information Technology program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

CST 100	Public Speaking	3
ECO 120	Survey of Economics (or ECO 201/202)	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	1
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 120*	Introduction to Mathematics	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 101)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3

INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

ACC 211*	Principles of Accounting I	4
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 116	Entrepreneurship	3
ITD 110	Web Page Design I	3
ITD 130	Database Fundamentals	3
ITN 109	Internet and Network Foundation	3
ITP 100	Software Design	3
ITP 170*	Project Management	3
E[3]	Information System Technology Concentration	21

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 66

[1] Consult Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection of an approved course. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[3] An IT Concentration must be selected from the following four options:

***Database and Program Developer** must take ITD 250, ITP 140*, ITP 225*, (ITP 136* ITP 137, ITP 226*) or (ITP 120*, ITP 220*, ITP 246*)*

***Network & Security Administration** must take ITN 110*, ITN 111*, ITN 112*, ITN 113*, ITN 260, TEL 250**

***Smartphone and Tablet with GIS Developer** must take GIS 200*, GIS 201*, ITP 137, ITP 140*, ITP 226*, ITP 240**

***Web Programmer** must take ITD 112*, ITD 120*, ITD 210*, ITD 212*, ITD 220*, ITP 140*, ITP 225**

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

Program Note: Students are required to select one of the following concentrations: Database and Program Developer, Network & Security Administration, Smartphone and Tablet with GIS Developer, or Web Programmer. Students should coordinate their concentration course selections with their faculty advisors.

DATABASE AND PROGRAM DEVELOPER

FIRST YEAR

FALL

ENG 111	College Composition I
ITD 110	Web Page Design I
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Appl and Concepts
ITN 109	Internet and Network Foundation
ITP 100	Software Design
SDV 100	College Success Skils (or SDV 101)

SPRING

ACC 211	Principles of Accounting I
HLT/PED	Health or Physical Education
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective	
ITD 130	Database Fundamentals
ITP 120	Java Programming (or ITP 136)
MTH 120	Introduction to Mathematics

SECOND YEAR

FALL

BUS 116	Entrepreneurship
ITD 250	Database Architecture & Admin
ITP 140	Client Side Scripting
ITP 170	Project Management
ITP 220	Java Programming II (or ITP 137)

SPRING

BUS 100	Intro to Business
CST 100	Public Speaking
ECO 120	Survey of Economics (or ECO 201/202)
ITP 225	Web Scripting Languages
ITP 246	Java Server-Side Programming (or ITP 226)

NETWORK AND SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

FIRST YEAR

FALL

ENG 111	College Composition I
ITD 110	Web Page Design I
ITN 109	Internet and Network Foundation
ITN 110	Client Operating System (Windows 8)
ITP 100	Software Design
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 101)

SPRING

CST 100	Public Speaking
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	
ITD 130	Database Fundamentals
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Appl and Concepts
ITN 111	Server Adminstration (Windows 2012)
MTH 120	Introduction to Mathematics

SECOND YEAR

FALL

BUS 100	Introduction to Business
BUS 116	Entrepreneurship
HLT/PED	Health or Physical Education
ITN 112	Network Infrastructure (Windows Server 2012)
ITN 260	Network Security Basics
ITP 170	Project Management

SPRING

ACC 211	Principles of Accounting I
ECO 120	Survey of Economics (or ECO 201/202)
ITN 113	Active Directory (Windows Server 2012)
TEL 250	Internetworking I

SMARTPHONE AND TABLET WITH GIS DEVELOPER

FIRST YEAR

FALL

ENG 111	College Composition I
ITD 110	Web Page Design I
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Appl and Concepts
ITN 109	Internet and Network Foundation
ITP 100	Software Design
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 101)

SPRING

BUS 100	Intro to Business
CST 100	Public Speaking
ITD 130	Database Fundamentals
MTH 120	Introduction to Mathematics
ITP 240	Server-Side Programming

SECOND YEAR

FALL

BUS 116	Entrepreneurship
GIS 200	Geographical Information Systems I
ITP 140	Client Side Scripting
ITP 170	Project Management
ITP 137	Programming iOS Device

SPRING

ACC 211	Principles of Accounting I
ECO 120	Survey of Economics (or ECO 201/202)
GIS 201	Geographical Info Systems II
HLT/PED	Health or Physical Education
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	
ITP 226	Mobile Java Android

WEB PROGRAMMER

FIRST YEAR

FALL

ITD 110	Web Page Design I
ITD 112	Designing Webpage Graphics
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Appl and Concepts
ITN 109	Internet and Network Foundation
ITP 100	Software Design
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 101)

SPRING

CST 100	Public Speaking
ECO 120	Survey of Economics (or ECO 201/202)
ENG 111	College Composition I
ITD 130	Database Fundamentals
ITD 210	Web Page Design II
MTH 120	Introduction to Mathematics

SECOND YEAR

FALL

BUS 100	Introduction to Business
BUS 116	Entrepreneurship
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	
ITD 212	Interactive Web Design
ITP 140	Client Side Scripting
ITP 170	Project Management

SPRING

ACC 211	Principles of Accounting I
HLT/PED	Health or Physical Education
ITD 120	Design Concepts for Mobile Applications
ITD 220	E-Commerce Applications
ITP 225	Web Scripting Language

IT: Database and Program Developer

Career Studies Certificate

221-299-12

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to provide students with skills in the aspects of database and programming development necessary for medium to large size companies.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include entry-level positions in fields including Programmer, Database Developer, or Software Architect.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Program Notes: Students enrolling in the program will choose whether to specialize in Java or Smartphone and Tablet programming. Electives must be approved by their faculty advisor.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ITD 130	Database Fundamentals	3
ITD 250*	Database Architecture and Administration	3
ITP 100	Software Design	3
ITP ###	Java Programming Sequence[1] or Smartphone and Tablet Programming Sequence[2]	12

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 21

[1] Java Programming Sequence: ITP 120 Java Programming I, ITP 220* Java Programming II, and ITP 246* Java Server Side Programming.*

[2] Smartphone and Tablet Programming Sequence: ITP 136 C# Programming I, ITP 137 Programming iOS Devices, ITP 226* Mobile Java Android Development.* This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
ITP 100	ITD 130 ITP 120 or ITP 136	ITD 250 ITP 220 or ITP 137	ITP 246 or ITP 226

IT: Desktop Support Technician

Career Studies Certificate

221-299-04

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to give students the knowledge and skills to meet industry needs for hardware repair, desktop software support, and basic networking skills.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include entry-level positions as hardware repair personnel, software installers, and basic network trouble shooting. Occupational job titles would include: Help Desk Support Technician, Desktop Support Technician, and Hardware Repair Technician.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ETR 285 ..... Fundamentals of Microcomputer Repair 4
ITN 107[1] ..... Personal Computer Hardware and Troubleshooting .. 3
ITN 109 ..... Internet and Network Foundation 3
ITN 110* ..... Client Operating System (Windows 8) 3
ITN 111* ..... Server Administration (Windows Server 2012) 4

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 17

[1] ETR 113 may be used as a substitution for ITN 107.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FALL	SPRING
ITN 107 ITN 109 ITN 110	ETR 285 ITN 111

IT: Network and Security Administration

Career Studies Certificate

221-732-02

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to give students the knowledge and skills to meet industry need for administration and support of computer systems.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include entry level positions as a Network or Security Administrator. Occupational job titles would include: Network Administrator, Security Administrator, Systems Administrator, Network Technician and Security Analyst.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ITD 130	Database Fundamentals	3
ITN 109	Internet and Network Foundation	3
ITN 110*	Client Operating System (Windows 8)	3
ITN 111*	Server Administration (Windows Server 2012)	4
ITN 112*	Network Infrastructure (Windows Server 2012)	3
ITN 113*	Active Directory (Windows Server 2012)	4
ITN 260	Network Security Basics	3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 23

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
ITN 109 ITN 110	ITD 130 ITN 111	ITN 112 ITN 260	ITN 113

IT: Web Designer

Career Studies Certificate

221-352-02

Purpose: : This curriculum is designed to assist students in gaining the knowledge necessary to be employed in, or start a business that specializes in Web Design and Web Development. It will prepare students for the spectrum of demands associated with applying the latest technology for Web Design and development, as well as introduce them to the day to day requirements of running a small business.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include positions in the areas of Web Design, Web Developing, New & Social Media and Interactive Design.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

CURRICULUM AND OTHRE REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ACC 110 ..... Intro to Computerized Accounting 1
BUS 116 ..... Entrepreneurship 3
BUS 165* ..... Small Business Management 3
ITD 110 ..... Web Page Design I 3
ITD 112* ..... Designing Web Page Graphics 3
ITD 210* ..... Web Page Design II 3
ITD 212* ..... Interactive Web Design 3
MKT 100 ..... Principles of Marketing 3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 22

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
BUS 116 ITD 110 ITD 112 ITD 212	ACC 110 BUS 165 ITD 210 MKT 100

IT: Web Programmer

Career Studies Certificate

221-352-03

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to provide students with the necessary skills to design web pages and use graphical software.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include entry level positions as Internet Application Developers, Web Programmers, and Web Designers.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

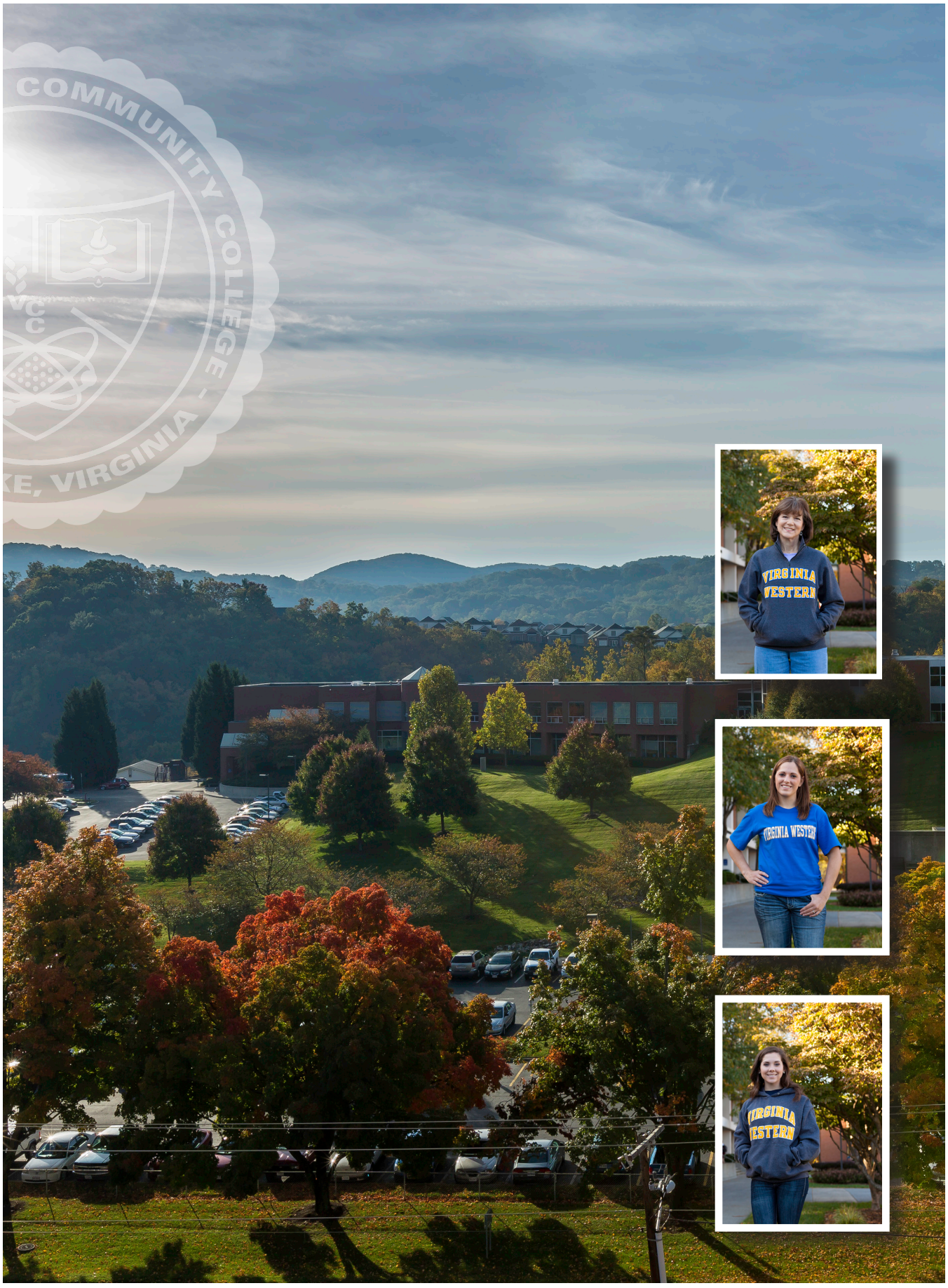
ITD 110	Web Page Design I	3
ITD 112*	Designing Web Page Graphics	3
ITD 120*	Design Concepts for Mobile Apps	3
ITD 210*	Web Page Design II	3
ITD 212*	Interactive Web Design	3
ITP 100	Software Design	3
ITP 140*	Client Side Scripting	3
ITP 225*	Web Scripting Languages	3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 24

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ITD 110 ITD 112 ITP 100	ITD 210	ITD 212 ITP 140	ITD 120 ITP 225


COMMUNITY COLLEGE
VCC
E, VIRGINIA

Radiation Oncology

Associate of Applied Science

113

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare selected students to perform the responsibilities of an entry-level radiation therapist. The Associate of Applied Science will be required of all applicants who do not hold a degree. Upon completion graduates will be eligible to apply to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) examination leading to certific tion as a registered Radiation Therapist, RT-T.

Program Objectives: Graduates may apply for employment in hospitals, cancer centers, education, management, government agencies, and marketing and research.

Developmental Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

English: Applicants must receive an ENG 111 placement test recommendation or have successfully completed all developmental English requirements.

Math: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

The Radiation Oncology Program is a selective admissions program requiring an application to the college as well as a separate application to the program. For details about the Admission Requirements go to: ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/smh/health/oncology/index.php***. ***academics/smh/health/oncology/index.php.***

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specifi institutions may exist. Contact the Radiation Oncology program head as listed on program webpage.

Admission Requirements: Applicants to the Radiation Oncology program must hold a high-school diploma or GED and meet the developmental requirements listed to the left. Additionally, applicants must complete prerequisites listed below with a grade of "C" or higher by the end of Spring Semester prior to the beginning of the program:

- Algebra I, Algebra II, Geometry or Developmental Mathematic Units 1-9
- Two units of high school or college biology, chemistry, or physics

Admission Procedures: The Radiation Oncology applicant is responsible for making certain that the following have been submitted in addition to a current college application by the **March 15** deadline:

- Completed program application form
- Offici high school transcript
- Copy of GED scores is applicable
- Offici transcripts from all colleges attended (V\WCC and other Virginia community college transcripts are not necessary)
- Two (2) letters of recommendation, such as, employers or professors
- Copy of any professional licensure or certific tion

Note: If applying for the joint venture site at Northern Virginia Community College, applicants must complete a college application for NOVA, in addition to VWCC.

The Radiation Oncology application form and additional program information can be accessed from our website at ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/smh/health/oncology/index.php***. Application packets are also available in the Health Professions and College Admissions Office. Early application is encouraged for advising purposes.

Applicants must also take the math placement test at Virginia Western. Additional information regarding the math evaluation procedures will be mailed to applicants upon receipt of the above completed academic fil .

Qualifie applicants will be contacted for an interview appointment during the spring semester. Applicants considered by the Radiation Oncology Admissions Committee will be notifie by mail in May regarding fall admission. If the number of qualifie applicants is below the maximum enrollment for VWCC or NOVA, the application deadline may be extended for that site.

Students interested in this program should consult the VWCC Radiation Oncology Program page, VWCC Policy on Infections Disease Status, Essential Radiation Oncology Functions, Clinical Environment, Student Responsibilities, and Student Retention and Readmission Policy. The page can be accessed through the VWCC Website.

Program Notes: The program has been accredited by the authority of the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-2901. **Telephone (312) 704-5300.**

Individuals who have a felony or misdemeanor conviction may not be allowed to take the national certific tion exam. This decision is made by the the America Registry of Radiologic Technology (ARRT). For questions regarding this issue call the ARRT or visit their website at ***AART.org***.

Clinical agencies may require that students have periodic background checks and drug screenings completed at the student's expense before beginning clinical rotations. A positive background check, drug screen, and/or felony conviction may dismiss the student from the program.

This program will be available for fall 2013 enrollment pending approval from the State Council for Higher Education. For program specifi information please go to the program website.

Retention Policy: Successful completion of the program requires students to maintain a "C" or better in all Radiation Oncology courses and MTH 163. MTH 163 must be successfully completed by the end of the firs spring semester. A complete statement of the above policies is outlined in the Radiation Oncology Student Handbook.

Radiation Oncology

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

ENG 111* ..... College Composition I 3
HLT/PED[1] ..... Health or Physical Education 2
MTH 163* ..... Pre-Calculus I 3
SDV 100 ..... College Success Skills (or SDV 108) 1
BIO 145 ..... Human Anatomy and Physiology for the Health Sciences 4
E[2] ..... Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A) 3
E[2] ..... Social Science Elective (List A) 3

RADIATION ONCOLOGY COURSES — CREDITS

HLT 143 ..... Medical Terminology 3
ROC 110* ..... Introduction to Radiation Oncology 2
ROC 115 ..... Therapeutic Radiation Safety 1
ROC 120 ..... Radiation Oncology/Pathology I 3
ROC 121* ..... Radiation Oncology/Pathology II 3
ROC 125 ..... Pre-Clinical Techniques (2,0) 2
ROC 131 ..... Clinical Clerkship I 4
ROC 132* ..... Clinical Clerkship II 5
ROC 141* ..... Therapy Physics I 2
ROC 142 ..... Patient Care in Oncology 1
ROC 145* ..... Quality Improvement 2
ROC 151* ..... Cross-Sectional Anatomy 2
ROC 225 ..... Emerging Technology in Radiation Oncology 1
ROC 231* ..... Clinical Clerkship III 5
ROC 232* ..... Clinical Clerkship IV 5
ROC 241* ..... Therapy Physics II 2
ROC 242* ..... Clinical Radiobiology 2
ROC 243* ..... Dosimetry 2
ROC 244* ..... Professional Seminar 2

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 68

[1] HLT 105 or CPR certification can be used to satisfy this requirement.
[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.
[3] Students should enroll in BIO 193: Human Anatomy & Physiology or have completed BIO 141-142 within five years prior to the date of admission into the program.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

***Note:** Support courses (non-ROC courses) may be taken prior to entry.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**SUMMER**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
BIO 145 HLT/LPED HLT 143 ROC 110 ROC 115 ROC 125 ROC 142 SDV 100	ENG 111 MTH 163 ROC 120 ROC 131 ROC 145 ROC 151	ROC 132	ROC 121 ROC 141 ROC 231 ROC 242 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE (LIST A)	ROC 225 ROC 232 ROC 241 ROC 243 ROC 244 SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE (LIST A)

For program specific information please go to the program website.

Liberal Arts

Associate Of Arts

648

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a baccalaureate degree in English, foreign language, humanities, journalism, liberal arts, philosophy, pre-law, or speech/drama.

A specialization is also available in fine a ts.

Program Objectives: To prepare students for transfer to a four-year college or university.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

While a course may satisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a requirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

LIBERAL ARTS MAJOR

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
CST 100	Principles of Public Speaking	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
ENG 241*	Survey of American Literature I (or ENG 243-244)	3
ENG 242*	Survey of American Literature II (or ENG 243-244)	3
HIS 111	History of World Civilization I (or HIS 121)	3
HIS 112	History of World Civilization II (or HIS 121-122)	3
HLT/PED[3]	Health or Physical Education	2
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 151*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts I	3
MTH 152*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts II (or MTH 157)	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
E[1, 2]	Beginning Foreign Language Electives or Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (List B)	7
E[2,*]	Intermediate Foreign Language Electives (List A)	6
E[1]	Science Sequence (List A)	8
E[1]	Social Science Electives (List B)	6

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 60

[1] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[2] French and Spanish are guaranteed to be offered at the beginning and intermediate level each year. Completion of an intermediate level foreign language sequence is required for graduation. Students may take the intermediate level foreign language sequence (201-202) their first year if they have completed two years of a high school foreign language with at least a "B" average. If not, students must complete a beginning level sequence (101-102) their first year and the intermediate level sequence (201-202) during their second year.

[3] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ENG 111	ENG 112	CST 100	ENG 242
SDV 100	ITE 115	ENG 241	HIS 112
FOREIGN LANGUAGE ELECTIVE	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ELECTIVE	HIS 111	HLT/PED
SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	MTH 151	MTH 152
SCIENCE ELECTIVE	SCIENCE ELECTIVE	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE

Liberal Arts
Fine Arts Specialization

Associate Of Arts
648-01

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year program in a professional art school or to a four-year program in fine a ts.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.
A satisfactory aptitude in visual art is preferred for entry into the art program.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

While a course may satisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a requirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
CST 100	Principles of Public Speaking (or CST 105)	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
ENG 241[3,*]	Survey of American Literature I (or ENG 243 or Foreign Language Elective)	3
HIS 111	History of World Civilization I (or HIS 121)	3
HIS 112	History of World Civilization I (or HIS 122)	3
HLT/PED[4]	Health or Physical Education	3
MTH 151*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts I	3
MTH 152*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts II (or MTH 157)	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 101)	1
E[1]*	Interm Foreign Language Electives	6
E[2]	Social Science Elective (List B)	6
E[2]	Science Sequence (List A)	8

FINE ARTS SPECIALIZATION COURSES		CREDITS
ART 121	Drawing I	3
ART 122*	Drawing II	3
ART 131	Fundamentals of Design I	3
ART 132	Fundamentals of Design II (or Foreign Language Elective)	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 60

[1] French and Spanish are guaranteed to be offered at the beginning and intermediate level each year. Completion of an intermediate level foreign language sequence is required for graduation. Students may take the intermediate level foreign language sequence (201-202) their first year if they have completed two years of a high school foreign language with at least a "B" average. If not, students must complete a beginning level sequence (101-102) their first year and the intermediate level sequence (201-202) during their second year.
[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.
[3] Students completing the intermediate level of foreign language during the first year will take ENG 241 and ART 132 during their second year.
[4] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.
** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ART 121	ART 122	ART 131	ART 132
ENG 111	ENG 112	ENG 241	HIS 112
SDV 100	CST 100	HIS 111	HLT/PED
FOREIGN LANGUAGE ELECTIVE	FOREIGN LANGUAGE ELECTIVE	MTH 151	MTH 152
SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	SCIENCE ELECTIVE	SCIENCE ELECTIVE

Maintenance Technology

Career Studies Certificate

221-731-98

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students for careers in facilities maintenance.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include positions in the maintenance department of small industry, health care facilities, and other heavy industry organizations.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: The program also prepares the student to take the EPA Section 608 Certific tion test, which is now required of all people employed in the installation, maintenance and repair of air conditioning and refrigeration equipment. This certific - tion test is given on campus during the student's first year of studies.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

AIR 121*	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration I	3
AIR 122*	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration II	3
AIR 238*	Advanced Troubleshooting and Services	3
BLD 111	Blueprint Reading and the Building Code	3
ELE 133*	Practical Electricity I	3
MEC 162	Fluid Mechanics Hydraulics/Pneumatics	3
WEL 120	Introduction to Welding	3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 21

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
AIR 121 ELE 133 WEL 120	AIR 122 AIR 238 BLD 111 MEC 162

Management

Associate of Applied Science

212

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for individuals who seek management positions in business and industry.

Specializations are available in marketing and human resource management.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include management trainee, supervisor, real estate sales, banking, finan e, retail merchandising, production operations, purchasing agent, sales management, and other related business and industry occupations.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: This program is accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Management program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

CST 105	Oral Communication (or CST 100)	3
ECO 120	Survey of Economics (or ECO 201/202)	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	2
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 120*	Intro to Mathematics (or MTH 163)	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3

MANAGEMENT AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

ACC 211*	Principles of Accounting I	4
ACC 212*	Principles of Accounting II	4
AST 205*	Business Communications	3
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 125*	Applied Business Mathematics (or MTH 271)	3
BUS 165*	Small Business Management (or BUS 111)	3
BUS 200	Principles of Management	3
BUS 202*	Applied Management Principles	3
BUS 205	Human Resource Management	3
BUS 225*	Applied Business Statistics	3
BUS 241	Business Law I	3
FIN 215*	Financial Management	3
ITE 140	Spreadsheet Software	3
MKT 100	Principles of Marketing	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 65

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ACC 211	ACC 212	BUS 200	AST 205
BUS 100	BUS 125	BUS 205	BUS 202
ENG 111	BUS 165	BUS 225	ECO 120
ITE 115	CST 105	BUS 241	FIN 215
MTH 120	HLT/PED	ITE 140	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE
SDV 100	MKT 100		

Management: Human Resource Management Specialization

Associate of Applied Science

212-07

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for individuals who are seeking initial employment in an entry-level human resource position and those presently in business who are seeking promotions.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include entry-level human resource assistant, management trainee and supervisor.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: This program is accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Management program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

CST 105	Oral Communication (or CST 100)	3
ECO 120	Survey of Economics (or ECO 201/202)	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	1
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 120*	Intro to Mathematics (or MTH 163)	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

ACC 110	Intro to Computerized Accounting	1
ACC 211*	Principles of Accounting I	4
ACC 212*	Principles of Accounting II	4
ACC 124	Payroll Accounting	3
AST 205*	Business Communications	3
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 111	Principles of Supervision	3
BUS 125*	Applied Business Mathematics (or MTH 271)	3
BUS 202*	Applied Management Principles	3
BUS 205	Human Resource Management	3
BUS 225*	Applied Business Statistics	3
BUS 241	Business Law I	3
BUS 285*	Current Issues in Management	3
FIN 215*	Financial Management	3
MKT 100	Principles of Marketing	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 65

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ACC 211	ACC 110	ACC 124	AST 205
BUS 100	ACC 212	BUS 205	BUS 202
ENG 111	BUS 111	BUS 225	BUS 285
HLT/PED	BUS 125	BUS 241	CST 105
ITE 115	MKT 100	ECO 120	FIN 215
SDV 100	MTH 120		HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE

Management: Marketing Specialization

Associate of Applied Science

212-05

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students who are seeking employment in merchandising and marketing occupations upon graduation.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include positions in the marketing field as: manager/ trainee, assistant manager, department manager, sales supervisor, customer service representatives, display apprentice/trainee, advertising trainee, retail store owner/manager and media buyer.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: This program is accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Management program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

CST 105	Oral Communication (or CST 100)	3
ECO 120	Survey of Economics (or ECO 201/202)	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	2
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 120*	Intro to Mathematics (or MTH 163)	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3

MARKETING AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

ACC 211*	Principles of Accounting I	4
ACC 212*	Principles of Accounting II	4
AST 205*	Business Communications	3
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 125*	Applied Business Mathematics (or MTH 271)	3
BUS 165*	Small Business Management (or BUS 111)	3
BUS 202*	Applied Management Principles	3
BUS 225*	Applied Business Statistics	3
BUS 241	Business Law I	3
FIN 215*	Financial Management	3
MKT 100	Principles of Marketing	3
MKT 110	Principles of Selling	3
MKT 216	Retail Organization & Management (or BUS 200)	3
MKT 220	Principles of Advertising	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 65

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ACC 211	ACC 212	BUS 225	BUS 202
BUS 100	AST 205	BUS 241	ECO 120
ENG 111	BUS 125	CST 105	FIN 215
HLT/PED	BUS 165	MKT 110	MKT 220
ITE 115	HLT/PED	MKT 216	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE
MTH 120	MKT 100		
SDV 100			

Management: Business Industrial Supervision

Career Studies Certificate

221-212-04

Purpose: The curriculum is designed to prepare individuals to operate in business and industry on the supervisory level by providing a broad foundation of general business, management, technology, industrial safety and human relations.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include entry-level supervisory positions including: manager, supervisor, foreman, team leader, or management trainee. Additionally, this program is designed to serve those who may be seeking a promotion to either an entry level management position or higher levels of management responsibility.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

BUS 100	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 111	Principles of Supervision I	3
BUS 205	Human Resource Management	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts	3
PSY 200	Principles of Psychology	3
SAF 127	Industrial Safety	2

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 20

**This course has a prerequisite. Prerequisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR
FALL	SPRING	FALL
BUS 100 ENG 111	BUS 111 ITE 115	BUS 205 PSY 200 SAF 127

Management: Entrepreneurship Plus

Career Studies Certificate

221-212-10

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for individuals who are interested in learning the fundamentals of starting and operating a business.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include entrepreneurship in a variety of occupational field .

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ACC 110 ..... Intro to Computerized Accounting 1
BUS 116 ..... Entrepreneurship 3
BUS 165* ..... Small Business Management 3
MKT 100 ..... Principles of Marketing 3
E[1] ..... Approved Core Elective Sequence 6

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 16

[1] Students must consult with one of the Management faculty advisors prior to selecting these courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
BUS 116 MKT 100 CORE ELECTIVE	ACC 110 BUS 165 CORE ELECTIVE

Management: Human Resource Development

Career Studies Certificate

221-212-08

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students for employment in the human resource management function of business and industry.

Emphasis will be placed on improving workplace readiness skills such as communications, critical analysis, problem-solving, teamwork, and work ethic.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include entry level positions within the field of Human Resource Management.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ACC 124	Payroll Accounting	3
BUS 100	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 111	Principles of Supervision	3
BUS 200	Principles of Management	3
BUS 205	Human Resource Management	3
BUS 285*	Current Issues in Management	3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 18

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
ACC 124 BUS 100 BUS 200	BUS 111 BUS 205 BUS 285

Management: Organizational Leadership

Career Studies Certificate

221-212-19

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students seeking initial employment in leadership, as well as those seeking to advance their careers into management. Emphasis will be placed on improving workplace readiness skills such as communications, critical analysis, problem-solving, teamwork, and work ethic.

Program Objectives: Students will be prepared to enter into leadership roles while developing people skills and exercising the decision making process.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ACC 110 ..... Introduction to Computerized Accounting 1
BUS 100 ..... Introduction to Business 3
BUS 111 ..... Principles of Supervision (or BUS 200) 3
BUS 165* ..... Small Business Management (or BUS 202) 3
BUS 205 ..... Human Resource Management 3
MKT 100 ..... Principles of Marketing 3
MKT 110 ..... Principles of Selling 3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 19

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		
FALL	**SPRING**	**SUMMER**
ACC 110 BUS 100 BUS 111	BUS 205 MKT 100	BUS 165 MKT 110

Mechanical Engineering Technology

Associate of Applied Science

956

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions as mechanical engineering technicians.

Program Objectives: Graduates may seek employment as mechanical engineering technicians.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Mechanical Engineering program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

CST 100	Prin of Public Speaking (or CST 105)	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[2]	Health or Physical Education	2
MTH 115[4,*]	Technical Mathematics I	3
MTH 116[4,*]	Technical Mathematics II	3
PHY 201*	General College Physics I	4
SDV 101	Orientation to EGR (or SDV 100)	1
E[1]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3
E[1]	Social Science Elective (List A)	3
E[1]	Social Science Elective (List B)	3

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

DRF 128*	Geometric Dimensioning and Tolerancing	3
DRF201*	Computer Aided Drafting and Design I	3
DRF202*	Computer Aided Drafting and Design II	3
DRF203*	Computer Aided Drafting and Design III	3
DRF 226*	Computer Aided Machining	3
EGR 216*	Computer Methods in Engineering/Technology	3
ETR 113*	DC and AC Fundamentals I	4
MEC 113	Materials and Processes of Industry	3
MEC 119	Introduction to Basic CNC and CAM	3
MEC 131*	Mechanics I-Statics for Engineering Technology	3
MEC 132*	Mechanics II-Strength of Materials for Engineering Technology	3
E[3]	Technical Elective	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 65

[1] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.
[2] Consult Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection of an approved course. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.
[3] A technical elective should be selected from EGR 126, EGR 206, MTH 157, PHY 202, or see advisor for additional options.
[4] Students may substitute MTH 166 and MTH 175. See advisor for details.
** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
DRF 201	DRF 202	DRF 203	CST 100
EGR 216	DRF 226	ETR 113	DRF 128
ENG 111	MEC 113	HLT/PED	HLT/PED
MEC 119	MEC 131	MEC 132	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE
MTH 115	MTH 116	PHY 201	TECHNICIAL ELECTIVE
SDV 100	HUMANITIES FINE ARTS ELECTIVE	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	

Mechatronics Systems Engineering Technology

Associate of Applied Science

PENDING APPROVAL

Purpose: This curriculum combines the concepts and practices of mechanical and electrical processes in order to manipulate motorized, hydraulic, and pneumatic machines to perform complex automated functions in an industrial or manufacturing setting. Students develop the skills to assemble, install, test and troubleshoot, calibrate, and service a variety of devices, products and electronic instruments. Coursework also includes collaborative projects in which students form teams with another program area to build a factory, enabling them to apply their skills and knowledge to a simulated work experience.

Program Objectives: Entry-level or advanced opportunities at automated manufacturing and computer aided industrial sites. Positions include mechanical, maintenance, electrical, quality, computer, process, and manufacturing technicians. Other job titles may include electronic service technician or industrial electrician.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses:
MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: Upon completion of the AAS in Mechatronics Systems Engineering Technology, students will be prepared to take the Siemens Mechatronic Systems Certific tion Program (SMSCP) Level II exam.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY AND RELATED COURSES CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES — CREDITS

ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	1
MTH 115*	Technical Mathematics	3
PHY 201*	General College Physics I	4
SDV 101	Orientation to Engineering	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3
E[2]	Social Science Elective (List A)	3

MECHATRONICS SYSTEMS ENGINEERING ECHNOLOGY RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

EGR 105	Intro to Problem Solving in Technology	1
EGR 123	Intro to Engineering Design	2
EGR 216*	Computer Methods in Engineering/Technology	3
ETR 113*	DC and AC Fundamentals I	4
ETR 237	Industrial Electronics I	4
ETR 238	Industrial Electronics II	4
IND 230	Applied Quality Control	3
IND 250*	Intro to Basic Computer Integrated Manufacturing	3
IND 251*	Automated Manufacturing Systems I	4
IND 290	Coordinated Internship II	3
MEC 113	Materials and Processes of Industry	3
MEC 131*	Mechanics I – Statics for Engin Tech	3
MEC 132*	Mechanics II – Strength of Materials	3
MEC 162	Applied Hydraulics & Pneumatics	3
MTH 163*	Pre-Calculus I (or MTH 166)	3
SAF 127	Industrial Safety	2

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 66

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
EGR 123	EGR 105	ETR 238	HLT/PED
EGR 216	ETR 237	IND 250	IND 230
ENG 111	MEC 113	MEC 132	IND 251
ETR 113	MEC 131	PHY 201	IND 290
MTH 115	MEC 162	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	SAF 127
SDV 101	MTH 163		HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE

Microcomputer Systems Technology

Career Studies Certificate

221-731-68

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare a student for employment in the microcomputer-based telecommunications industry ranging from video and display systems to computer systems and networks.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include computer technician, LAN/WAN technician, and technical representative/salesperson.

Note: Courses on A+® certific tion and Cisco™ CCNA™ are included in this curriculum.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ETR 113*	DC and AC Fundamentals I	4
ETR 123*	Electronic Applications I	1
ETR 124*	Electronic Applications II	1
ETR 141*	Electronics I	3
ETR 142*	Electronics II	3
ETR 285	Fundamentals of Microcomputer Repair	4
TEL 150	Internetworking I	4
TEL 151*	Internetworking II	4

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 24

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		
FALL	**SPRING**	**SUMMER**
ETR 113 TEL 150	ETR 123 ETR 141 ETR 285 TEL 151	ETR 124 ETR 142

Nursing

Associate of Applied Science

156

Purpose: The curriculum is designed to prepare selected students to qualify as contributing members of the health team implementing direct patient care as beginning practitioners in a variety of health service facilities. At the successful completion of the program, students will be eligible to take the National Council Licensure Exam (NCLEX-RN) leading to the designation of registered nurse.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities for the registered nurse include staff positions i hospitals, nursing homes, health departments, physicians' offices, clinics, day care centers, and home health agencies.

Developmental Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Applicants must meet the developmental requirements listed above prior to applying for admission to the AAS Nursing Program.

Applicants must receive an ENG 111 placement test recommendation or have successfully completed all developmental English requirements.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Nursing program head as listed on program webpage.

Admission Requirements: Applicants to the Nursing Program must hold a high school diploma or GED and meet the developmental requirements listed.

1. Completion of one unit of high school Biology and Chemistry with a grade of "C" or better is required before applying to this program.

2. The applicant's cumulative high school grade point average (GPA) must be at least 2.5.

3. If the applicant has been to college, the applicant's cumulative college GPA must also be at least 2.5 based on at least 12 credit hours of college credit in a 12-month time frame. The GPA is determined at the end of the fall semester prior to admission. High school graduates and GED holders who earned less than a 2.5 GPA during high school will be considered for admission if they have generated a college GPA of 2.5 or above based on at least 12-semester college credit hours within a 12-month period.

4. Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses MTE: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

5. Students interested in this program should consult the VWCC Nursing Program page, VWCC policy on Infectious Disease Status, Essential Nursing Functions, Clinical Environment, Student Responsibilities, Student Retention and Readmission Policy. The page can be accessed through the VWCC website For application materials and additional program information, please see our website at ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/smh/ health/nursing/index.php.***

6. Successfully complete a CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation) course approved by the nursing program.

   a. American Heart Association "CPR for the healthcare provider"

   b. American Red Cross "CPR for the Professional Rescuer"

   c. HLT 105: Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation

7. Complete the required annual criminal background check (Certifie Background Check) with drug screen.

Nursing

Admission Procedures: Applicants to the nursing program are strongly encouraged to meet with the Health Careers Information Specialist prior to enrollment in any course included in the nursing program or in any course to correct an academic deficien y. Please note: Receipt of completed academic transcripts and results of placement evaluations are required prior to this meeting.

2. The nursing program accepts new students each fall. Applications must be completed no later than **March 1**. The complete application includes: an application to the college, official anscripts from all colleges attended (transcripts from VWCC or other Virginia community colleges are not required), official anscripts showing completion of a high school diploma or records showing completion of GED with scores, results of the nursing entrance test, TEAS V, which is taken at the student's expense (nonrefundable), and a current Nursing Application form. Nursing Application forms are available in the Admissions Office, The Health Professions Information Office, and on our previous page.

3. BIO 141 must be completed with a grade of "C" or better by the end of the spring semester preceding enrollment in NUR 121. BIO 142 must be completed with a "C" or better by the end of the summer session preceding enrollment in NUR 121. NAS 185 must be completed prior to entering NUR 238. (BIO 141, BIO 142 and BIO 205 must be repeated if they were completed more than 5 years prior to the fate of admission into the program.)

4. Applicants should be aware that meeting the curriculum admission standards does not guarantee program admission. In May, all applicants will receive a letter to notify them of their status with the program.

5. If admitted, all students must attend a mandatory nursing program orientation the summer before beginning the program.

Program Notes: This program is approved by the Virginia Board of Nursing.

Board of Nursing Perimeter Center 9960 Mayland Drive, Suite 300 Henrico, Virginia 23233-1463

Clinical agencies require that students have periodic background checks and drug screenings completed at the student's expense before beginning clinical rotations in the agency. A positive background check may include finge printing and drug screening and may deny a nursing student access to clinical agencies. Clinical facilities have the right to use a different background check than Virginia Western Community College that could affect a student's ability to participate in clinical experiences. Inability to participate in clinical rotations will disqualify the student from completing the nursing program.

Conviction of a felony, misdemeanor or any offense substantially related to the qualific tions, functions and duties of a registered nurse may constitute grounds for not allowing a candidate to take the licensing exam. This decision is made by the State Board of Nursing. For questions regarding this issue, call The Virginia Board of Nursing (804) 367-4515.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, articulation agreements with four year institutions may be available. Contact the Virginia Western program head for details.

All Students must maintain a grade of "C" or better in all program required courses to remain in the program.

Students accepted into the A.A.S. Nursing Program will receive a program handbook during their mandatory orientation prior to beginning the program.

Nursing

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

BIO 141	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO 142	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
BIO 205*	General Microbiology	4
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[6]	Health or Physical Education	1
PSY 200	Principles of Psychology	3
PSY 230	Developmental Psychology	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 101 or SDV 108)	1
E[3]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3

NURSING AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

HLT 141[4]	Intro to Medical Terminology	1
NUR 121	Nursing Fundamentals I	10
NUR 122[1]	Nursing Fundamentals II	10
NUR 135[2]	Drug Dosage Calculation	2
NUR 238	Integrated Nursing Principles I	10
NUR 239[1]	Integrated Nursing Principles II	10

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 69

[1] Includes instruction in fundamental mathematical skills and drug dosage calculations.
[2] NUR 135 is a prerequisite for NUR 122. It is strongly recommended that the student take NUR 135 the summer semester prior to NUR 121.
[3] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.
[4] HLT 143 cannot substitute for HLT 141 unless the sequence is completed; both HLT 143 and HLT 144.
[5] Must be completed by the end of summer session preceding NUR 121.
[6] HLT 105 or CPR certification can be used to satisfy this requirement.
** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
HLT 141 HLT/PED NUR 121 NUR 135-RN SDV 100	BIO 205 NUR 122	ENG 111 NUR 238 PSY 200	NUR 239 PSY 230 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE

** Support courses (non-NUR courses) and NUR 135 may be taken prior to entry into the program.*

Paralegal Studies

Associate of Applied Science

260

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to provide an individual working under the direct supervision of an attorney with a suffici t level of knowledge and proficien y to perform tasks in meeting the needs of clients.

A paralegal will have a basic understanding of the general process of civil and criminal american law.

Program Objectives: Graduates may seek employment as a paralegal or legal assistant.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Program Notes: Due to prerequisite requirements, LGL classes should be taken in a specific o der as shown in the section titled "Suggested Schedule."

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
CST 105	Oral Communications	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	1
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 120*	Introduction to Mathematics	3
PSY 120	Human Relations	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3

PARALEGAL AND RELATED COURSES		CREDITS
AST 205*	Business Communications	3
LGL 110	Intro to Law and the Legal Assistant	3
LGL 115	Real Estate Law for Legal Assistants	3
LGL 117	Family Law	3
LGL 125[3,*]	Legal Research	3
LGL 126[3,*]	Legal Writing	3
LGL130	Law Office Administration and Management	3
LGL 210*	Virginia and Federal Procedures	3
LGL 215*	Torts	3
LGL 216*	Trial Preparation and Discovery Practice	3
LGL 218*	Criminal Law	3
LGL 225*	Estate Planning and Probate	3
LGL 230*	Legal Transactions	3
LGL 235*	Legal Aspects of Business Organizations	3
LGL 238*	Bankruptcy	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 65

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.
[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.
[3] LGL 125 and LGL 126 must be taken during the same semester.
** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ENG 111	AST 205	HLT/PED	LGL 215
ITE 115	CST 105	LGL 130	LGL 216
LGL 110	LGL 125	LGL 210	LGL 218
LGL 115	LGL 126	LGL 225	LGL 238
LGL 117	MTH 120	LGL 230	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS
SDV 100	PSY 120	LGL 235	ELECTIVE

Phlebotomy

Career Studies Certificate

221-151-02

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students to perform the responsibilities of an entry-level phlebotomy technician.

Program Objectives: Graduates may apply for employment in a variety of healthcare settings, including hospitals, laboratories, healthcare clinics, and blood donation banks.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college. Applicants must submit a program and college application for admission into this program.

For details about the admission requirements go to ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/smh/index.***

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

PHLEBOTOMOY AND RELATED COURSES		CREDITS
HIM 111	Medical Terminology I	3
HLT 105	Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation	1
HLT 145	Ethics for Health Care Personnel	2
MDL 105	Phlebotomy	3
MDL 106	Clinical Phlebotomy	4
MDL 190	Coordinated Internship	3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 16

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

PROGRAM WILL BE OFFERED ONCE EACH SEMESTER (FALL & SPRING)

FALL/SPRING
MDL 105 (1ST 8 WEEKS)
MDL 106 (2ND 8 WEEKS)
HLT 145 (1ST 8 WEEKS)
HIM 111
HLT 105
MDL 190 (2ND 8 WEEKS)

Practical Nursing

Certificate

157

Also See Nursing

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students for a career as a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN). The program will provide instruction to prepare qualified stude ts to meet the health care needs of the community within the scope of practice of practical nursing, as defined y the Virginia Board of Nursing. Graduates of this program earn a Certific te in Practical Nursing and will be academically eligible to take the NCLEX-PN examination.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include nursing homes, hospices, public health and community nursing, medical offices and clinics, and acute and long-term care facilities.

Developmental Requirements:

ENGLISH - Applicants must receive an ENF 3 or ENG 111 placement test recommendation. If this placement is not achieved, applicants must have successfully completed all developmental English requirements.

MATH – Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, and 4.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions may exist. Contact the Practical Nursing program head as listed on program webpage.

Admission Requirements: Applicants to the Practical Nursing program must hold a high school diploma or GED. Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

1. Applicants must have completed one unit of high school or college-level Biology with a grade of "C" or better.

2. Applicants must have a cumulative high school or college-level GPA of 2.0. College GPA is based on at least 12 credit hours of college credit in a 12-month time frame. The GPA is determined at the end of fall semester prior to admission.

3. Applicants must complete required evaluative tests administered at Virginia Western.

4. Applicants must complete required evaluative test administered at Virginia Western Community College.

Admission Procedures: Admission to the program is competitive. Students are admitted once a year in August. Prospective applicants who are accepted into the program must attend an information session. While applications are accepted at any time, to be eligible for admission the application packet must be submitted by April 1st of the admission year. Applications may be accepted after this date on a space available basis. The criteria for admission to the practical nursing program are outlined in the Practical Nursing Admissions Packet. Additional information related to entrance testing requirements will be given to qualified applica ts in the spring semester.

Letters are mailed in May regarding fall admission. All application materials must be submitted to the attention of the Health Careers Information Specialist prior to April 1. The applicant is responsible for making certain that the following have been submitted in addition to the college application: completed practical nursing application form, written essay (criteria listed on back of application), official high schoo transcript, copy of GED scores (if applicable), official anscripts from all colleges attended (VWCC and other Virginia community colleges are not required). Applicants being considered for admission will be required to take a nursing entrance test during the spring semester (nonrefundable fee is the responsibility of the applicant). Applicants must attend a personal interview demonstrating satisfactory oral and written communication skills. Qualified applica ts are considered without regard to race, color, gender, age, religion, disability, national origin, or other non-merit factors.

Applicants should be aware that meeting the curriculum admission standards does not guarantee program admission. All applicants should review and sign the Essential Functions for Practical Nursing. Applicants will be notified in w iting of the action taken by the Practical Nursing Admissions Committee in May. Students interested in this program should consult the Practical Nursing Program page for additional information and responsibilities. The page can be accessed through the Virginia Western website http://www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/smh/health/programs.php.

Practical Nursing

Program Note: The certific te program in Practical Nursing requires four full-time semesters of study and is approved by the Virginia Board of Nursing. The Board of Nursing can deny licensure to any applicant who has filed false c edentials, who has falsely represented facts on the application for licensure, and/or has committed a felony or misdemeanor. Some health care facilities may not employ individuals who have committed certain criminal acts and may conduct criminal background checks before hiring. Criminal background checks and urine drug screens are required for entrance into some clinical agencies. Students who have convictions may be prohibited from clinical agencies and may not complete the certific te program.

Retention Policy: Students must pass each theoretical and clinical nursing course in order to proceed to the next course. Students must maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 to continue in the program.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
ENG 111 *	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[3]	Health or Physical Education	2
PSY 200	Principles of Psychology	3
SDV 100[2]	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1

PRACTICAL NURSING COURSES		CREDITS
NUR 135-PN	Drug Dosage Calculation	2
PNE 110	Practical Nursing Health and Disease I	5
PNE 111	Practical Nursing Health and Disease II	5
PNE 120	Introduction to Nursing Process	1
PNE 135	Maternal and Child Health	5
PNE 141	Nursing Skills I	3
PNE 142	Nursing Skills II	3
PNE 145	Trends in Practical Nursing	1
PNE 155	Body Structure and Function	4
PNE 156[1]	Nursing Across the Life Span	4
PNE 158	Mental Health & Psychiatric Nursing	2
PNE 174	Applied Pharmacology for Practical Nurses	2
PNE 181	Clinical Experience I	5
PNE 182	Clinical Experience II	5

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 56

[1] Includes gerontological nursing.
[2] Students who have not previously completed SDV 100 or SDV 108 must enroll in SDV 100 or SDV 108 during the first semester of the practical nursing program.
[3] HLT 105 or CPR certification can be used to satisfy this requirement.
** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ENG 111	PNE 110	PNE 111	HLT/PED
NUR 135-PN (FALL ONLY)	PNE 142	PNE 158	PNE 135
PNE 120	PNE 156	PNE 181	PNE 145
PNE 141	PNE 174	PSY 200	PNE 182
PNE 155			
SDV 100			

Radiation Oncology

Associate of Applied Science

113

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare selected students to perform the responsibilities of an entry-level radiation therapist. The Associate of Applied Science will be required of all applicants who do not hold a degree. Upon completion graduates will be eligible to apply to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (ARRT) examination leading to certific tion as a registered Radiation Therapist, RT-T.

Program Objectives: Graduates may apply for employment in hospitals, cancer centers, education, management, government agencies, and marketing and research.

Developmental Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

English: Applicants must receive an ENG 111 placement test recommendation or have successfully completed all developmental English requirements.

Math: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

The Radiation Oncology Program is a selective admissions program requiring an application to the college as well as a separate application to the program. For details about the Admission Requirements go to: ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/smh/health/oncology/index.php***. ***academics/smh/health/oncology/index.php.***

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specifi institutions may exist. Contact the Radiation Oncology program head as listed on program webpage.

Admission Requirements: Applicants to the Radiation Oncology program must hold a high-school diploma or GED and meet the developmental requirements listed to the left. Additionally, applicants must complete prerequisites listed below with a grade of "C" or higher by the end of Spring Semester prior to the beginning of the program:

- Algebra I, Algebra II, Geometry or Developmental Mathematic Units 1-9
- Two units of high school or college biology, chemistry, or physics

Admission Procedures: The Radiation Oncology applicant is responsible for making certain that the following have been submitted in addition to a current college application by the **March 15** deadline:

- Completed program application form
- Offici high school transcript
- Copy of GED scores is applicable
- Offici transcripts from all colleges attended (V\WCC and other Virginia community college transcripts are not necessary)
- Two (2) letters of recommendation, such as, employers or professors
- Copy of any professional licensure or certific tion

Note: If applying for the joint venture site at Northern Virginia Community College, applicants must complete a college application for NOVA, in addition to VWCC.

The Radiation Oncology application form and additional program information can be accessed from our website at ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/smh/health/oncology/index.php***. Application packets are also available in the Health Professions and College Admissions Office. Early application is encouraged for advising purposes.

Applicants must also take the math placement test at Virginia Western. Additional information regarding the math evaluation procedures will be mailed to applicants upon receipt of the above completed academic fil .

Qualifie applicants will be contacted for an interview appointment during the spring semester. Applicants considered by the Radiation Oncology Admissions Committee will be notifie by mail in May regarding fall admission. If the number of qualifie applicants is below the maximum enrollment for VWCC or NOVA, the application deadline may be extended for that site.

Students interested in this program should consult the VWCC Radiation Oncology Program page, VWCC Policy on Infections Disease Status, Essential Radiation Oncology Functions, Clinical Environment, Student Responsibilities, and Student Retention and Readmission Policy. The page can be accessed through the VWCC Website.

Program Notes: The program has been accredited, with the revisions pending approval, by the authority of the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 2850, Chicago, IL 60606-2901. **Telephone (312) 704-5300.**

Individuals who have a felony or misdemeanor conviction may not be allowed to take the national certific tion exam. This decision is made by the the America Registry of Radiologic Technology (ARRT). For questions regarding this issue call the ARRT or visit their website at ***AART.org***.

Clinical agencies may require that students have periodic background checks and drug screenings completed at the student's expense before beginning clinical rotations. A positive background check, drug screen, and/or felony conviction may dismiss the student from the program.

Retention Policy: Successful completion of the program requires students to maintain a "C" or better in all Radiation Oncology courses and MTH 163. MTH 163 must be successfully completed by the end of the firs spring semester. A complete statement of the above policies is outlined in the Radiation Oncology Student Handbook.

Radiation Oncology

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

ENG 111* ..... College Composition I 3
HLT/PED[1] ..... Health or Physical Education 2
MTH 163* ..... Pre-Calculus I 3
SDV 100 ..... College Success Skills (or SDV 108) 1
BIO 145 ..... Human Anatomy and Physiology for the Health Sciences 4
E[2] ..... Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A) 3
E[2] ..... Social Science Elective (List A) 3

RADIATION ONCOLOGY COURSES — CREDITS

HLT 143 ..... Medical Terminology 3
ROC 110* ..... Introduction to Radiation Oncology 2
ROC 115 ..... Therapeutic Radiation Safety 1
ROC 120 ..... Radiation Oncology/Pathology I 3
ROC 121* ..... Radiation Oncology/Pathology II 3
ROC 125 ..... Pre-Clinical Techniques (2,0) 2
ROC 131 ..... Clinical Clerkship I 4
ROC 132* ..... Clinical Clerkship II 5
ROC 141* ..... Therapy Physics I 2
ROC 142 ..... Patient Care in Oncology 1
ROC 145* ..... Quality Improvement 2
ROC 151* ..... Cross-Sectional Anatomy 2
ROC 225 ..... Emerging Technology in Radiation Oncology 1
ROC 231* ..... Clinical Clerkship III 5
ROC 232* ..... Clinical Clerkship IV 5
ROC 241* ..... Therapy Physics II 2
ROC 242* ..... Clinical Radiobiology 2
ROC 243* ..... Dosimetry 2
ROC 244* ..... Professional Seminar 2

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 68

[1] HLT 105 or CPR certification can be used to satisfy this requirement.
[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.
[3] Students should enroll in BIO 193: Human Anatomy & Physiology or have completed BIO 141-142 within five years prior to the date of admission into the program.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

***Note:** Support courses (non-ROC courses) may be taken prior to entry.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**SUMMER**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
BIO 145 HLT/LPED HLT 143 ROC 110 ROC 115 ROC 125 ROC 142 SDV 100	ENG 111 MTH 163 ROC 120 ROC 131 ROC 145 ROC 151	ROC 132	ROC 121 ROC 141 ROC 231 ROC 242 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE (LIST A)	ROC 225 ROC 232 ROC 241 ROC 243 ROC 244 SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE (LIST A)

For program specific information please go to the program website.

Radiography

Associate of Applied Science

172

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare selected students to perform the responsibilities of an entry-level radiographer. Upon completion of the curriculum, graduates are eligible to apply to take the National Registry examination leading to certific tion as a Registered Technologist in Radiography: RT(R)

Program Objectives: Graduates may apply for employment in hospitals, education, industry, clinics, government agencies, physician's offices, emergency care centers and apply to modality programs.

Developmental Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

English: Applicants must receive an ENG 111 placement test recommendation or have successfully completed all developmental English requirements.

Math: Students who do not demonstrate proficien y in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental requirements: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Radiography program head as listed on program webpage.

Admission Requirements: Applicants to the Radiography program must hold a high-school diploma or GED and meet the developmental requirements listed to the left. Additionally, applicants must complete prerequisites listed below with a grade of "C" or higher by the end of Spring Semester prior to the beginning of the program:

- Algebra I - II
- 2 Lab Sciences

Admission Procedures: The Radiography program applicant is responsible for making certain that the following have been submitted in addition to a current college application by the **February 1st** deadline:

- Completed program application form
- Official high school anscript or copy of GED scores, if applicable
- Official anscripts from all colleges attended (Virginia Western and other Virginia community college transcripts are not necessary)

The Radiography Program is a selective admissions program requiring an application to the college as well as a separate application to the program. For details about the Admission Requirements go to the radiography website under Curriculum Information: ***http://www.virginiawestern.edu/academics/smh/ health/radiography/index.php***. Application packets are also available in the Health Professions and college Admissions offices. Early application is encouraged for advising purposes. Once the above documentation has been evaluated, applicants are encouraged to contact the Health Careers Specialist for any additional questions and advising.

Qualified applicants will be contacted for interviews which are usually held in February and March. The admissions process also includes a hospital tour, interview with a radiography instructor, and a writing sample. Students will be required to take an entrance test at the student's expense.

Program Notes: Individuals who have a felony or misdemeanor conviction may not be allowed to take the national certific tion exam. This decision is made by The American Registry of Radiologic Technologies (ARRT). For questions regarding this issue, call the ARRT at (651) 687-0048 or visit their website at ***www.arrt.org***.

Clinical agencies may require that students have periodic background checks and drug screenings completed at the student's expense before beginning clinical rotations. A positive background check, drug screen, and/or felony conviction may dismiss the student from the program.

The program is accredited by the authority of the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 2850, Chicago , IL 60606-2901; **(312) 704-5300**.

Retention Policy: Successful completion of the program requires the student maintain a "C" or better grade in all Radiography courses, BIO elective and HLT 143. A complete statement of all of the above policies is outlined in the Radiography Handbook, which is available upon admissions into the program.

Radiography

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

BIO 141 ..... Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4
ENG 111* ..... College Composition I 3
HLT/PED[2] ..... Health or Physical Education 1
MTH 120 ..... Introduction to Mathematics 3
SDV 100 ..... College Success Skills (or SDV 108) 1
E[1] ..... Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A) 3
E[1] ..... Social Science Elective (List A) 3

RADIOGRAPHY AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

HLT 143* ..... Medical Terminology I 3
RAD 106 ..... Introduction to Radiologic Science 2
RAD 111 ..... Radiologic Science I 4
RAD 112 ..... Radiologic Science II 4
RAD 121 ..... Radiographic Procedures I 4
RAD 125 ..... Patient Care Procedures 3
RAD 131 ..... Elementary Clinical Procedures I 3
RAD 132 ..... Elementary Clinical Procedures II 3
RAD 190* ..... Coordinated Internship 3
RAD 205 ..... Radiation Protection & Radiobiology 3
RAD 215 ..... Correlated Radiographic Theory 2
RAD 221* ..... Radiographic Procedures II 4
RAD 231 ..... Advanced Clinical Procedures I 5
RAD 232 ..... Advanced Clinical Procedures II 5
RAD 240 ..... Radiographic Pathology 3
RAD 290* ..... Coordinated Internship 3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 72

[1] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[2] Health (HLT 105) or a PE class that may fulfill this general education requirement however, the required CPR certification for Radiography is Healthcare Provider CPR which includes infant, child, adult and AED.

[3] Students should enroll in BIO 193: Human Anatomy & Physiology or have completed BIO 141-142 within five years prior to the date of admission into the program.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR			SECOND YEAR		
FALL	SPRING	SUMMER	FALL	SPRING	SUMMER
BIO 141 HLT 143 MTH 120 RAD 121 RAD 131 SDV 100	RAD 106 RAD 125 RAD 132 RAD 221	HLT/PED RAD 190 RAD 205	ENG 111 RAD 111 RAD 231 RAD 240	RAD 112 RAD 232 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE (LIST A) SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE (LIST A)	RAD 215 RAD 290

Science

Associate Of Science

880

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a baccalaureate degree in a science discipline or pre-professional program.

Students may elect to specialize in Health Sciences, Integrated Environmental Studies and Mathematics.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses prior to enrollment in this program.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

While a course may satisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a requirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

Program Notes: Students preparing for a major in **pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-pharmacy, pre-physician's assistant or pre-veterinary** should complete the curricular program in Science and select BIO 101-102 and CHM 111-112 to fulfill the equired 16 credits of Science Elective with Lab. It is strongly recommended that PHY 201-202 General College Physics be taken to fulfill the cience Elective and Transfer Elective requirements. Many pre-professional programs also require Organic Chemistry; which is offered every other year in even years.

Students preparing for a major in **biology** should complete in their science electives BIO 101-102, BIO 206, BIO 220, as well as CHM 111-112.

Students preparing for a major in **chemistry** should complete in their science electives CHM 111-112, CHM 241/245, CHM 242/244, as well as BIO 101-102.

Students preparing for a major in **earth sciences** should complete in their science electives GOL 105-106, as well as selecting from BIO 101-102 or CHM 111-112, depending on the demands of the transfer institution.

Students preparing for a major in **environmental science, ecology, or forestry** should pursue the Integrated Environmental Studies Specialization.

Students preparing for a major in **mathematics, mathematics education, or statistics** should pursue the Specialization in Mathematics.

Students preparing for a major in a health field such as **Nursing or other allied health field** and who desire a BS degree, should pursue the Specialization in Health Sciences.

Science

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

ENG 111* ..... College Composition I 3
ENG 112* ..... College Composition II 3
HIS 121 ..... US History (or HIS 111) 3
HLT/PED[1] ..... Health or Physical Education 1
ITE 115 ..... Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts (or CSC 201) 3
MTH 163* ..... Pre-Calculus I (or MTH 166) 3
MTH 271* ..... Applied Calculus I (or MTH 175) 3
MTH 272* ..... Applied Calculus II (or MTH 176) 3
SDV 100 ..... College Success Skills (or SDV 108) 1
E[2] ..... Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A) 6
E[2] ..... Social Science Elective (List B) 6
E[2,4] ..... Transfer Elective (List B) 6

SCIENCE COURSES — CREDITS

E[2] ..... Science Sequence (List A) 8
E[2,3] ..... Science Elective without Lab (List B) 3
E[2] ..... Science Electives with Lab (List B) 8

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 60

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[3] A science elective with lab (List B) may also be used to satisfy this requirement.

[4] Up to two credits of PE may be used towards completing the Transfer Elective Requirement.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ENG 111 HLT/PED ITE 115 MTH 163 SDV 100 SCIENCE ELECTIVE LAB	ENG 112 MTH 271 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE SCIENCE ELECTIVE/LAB TRANSFER ELECTIVE	HIS 121 MTH 272 SCIENCE ELECTIVE/LAB SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE SCIENCE ELECTIVE SCIENCE ELECTIVE/ LAB SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE

Science - Health Sciences Specialization

Associate Of Science

880-02

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a baccalaureate degree in a health field such as nursin , nutrition, health education, or allied health programs including physical or occupational therapy.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses prior to enrollment in this program.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

While a course may satisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a requirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
HIS 121	United States History I (or HIS 111)	3
ITE 115	Intro Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 151*	Liberal Arts Mathematics I	3
MTH 157*	Statistics (or MTH 152)	3
PLS 211	U.S. Government I (or ECO 201)	3
PSY 200	Principles of Psychology	3
PSY 230	Developmental Psychology	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
SOC 200	Principles of Sociology	3
E[1]	Humanities/Fine Arts Electives (List A)	6

HEALTH SCIENCES AND RELATED COURSES		CREDITS
BIO 141*	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4
BIO 142*	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4
BIO 205	General Microbiology	4
CHM 111*	College Chemistry I	4
CHM 112*	College Chemistry II	4
HLT 230	Principles of Nutrition and Human Development	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 60

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[3] A science elective with lab (List B) may also be used to satisfy this requirement.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
CHM 111 ENG 111 HIS 121 MTH 151 PSY 200 SDV 100	CHM 112 ENG 112 HLT 230 ITE 115 MTH 157	BIO 141 PLS 211 SOC 200 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE	BIO 142 BIO 205 PSY 230 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE

Program Note: Students pursuing admission to Dental Hygiene, Nursing, Practical Nursing, Radiography, Radiation Oncology, Surgical Technology or Veterinary Technology should follow the suggested schedule listed below.

Students completing admissions requirements prior to applying to the **AAS Dental Hygiene** program:

Developmental Math Requirements: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

FALL

BIO 141* .....Human Anatomy & Physiology I
ENG 111* .....College Composition I
HLT/PED .....Health or Physical Education
SDV 100 .....College Success Skills (or SDV 108)

SPRING

BIO 142* .....Human Anatomy & Physiology II
BIO 205* .....General Microbiology
PSY 230 .....Developmental Psychology
E .....Humanities/Fine Arts Electives

Students completing admissions requirements prior to applying to the **AAS Nursing** program:

Developmental Math Requirements: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

FALL

BIO 141* .....Human Anatomy & Physiology I
ENG 111* .....College Composition I
HLT/PED .....Health or Physical Education
PSY 200.....Principles of Psychology
SDV 100 .....College Success Skills (or SDV 108)

SPRING

BIO 142* .....Human Anatomy & Physiology II
BIO 205* .....General Microbiology
PSY 230 .....Developmental Psychology
E .....Humanities/Fine Arts Electives

Students completing admissions requirements prior to applying to the **Certificate Practical Nursing** program:

Developmental Math Requirements: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4

FALL

ENG 111* .....College Composition I
HLT/PED .....Health or Physical Education
SDV 100 .....College Success Skills (or SDV 108)

SPRING

PSY 200 .....Principles of Psychology

Students completing admissions requirements prior to applying to the **AAS Veterinary Technology** program (through BRCC):

Developmental Math Requirements: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

FALL

ENG 111* .....College Composition I
HLT/PED .....Health or Physical Education
SDV 100 .....College Success Skills (or SDV 108)

SPRING

CHM 111* .....College Chemistry I
E .....Humanities/Fine Arts Elective
E .....Social Science Elective

Students completing admissions requirements prior to applying to the **AAS Radiography** program:

**BIO 193 will satisfy the admissions requirement.*

Developmental Math Requirements: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

FALL

BIO 141* .....Human Anatomy & Physiology I
ENG 111* .....College Composition I
HLT/PED .....Health or Physical Education
SDV 100 .....College Success Skills (or SDV 108)

SPRING

BIO 142* .....Human Anatomy & Physiology II
MTH 163*.....Pre Calculus I
E .....Humanities/Fine Arts Electives
E .....Social Science Elective

Students completing admissions requirements prior to applying to the **Certificate Radiation Oncology** program:

Developmental Math Requirements: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

FALL

BIO 141* .....Human Anatomy & Physiology I
ENG 111* .....College Composition I
HLT/PED .....Health or Physical Education
SDV 100 .....College Success Skills (or SDV 108)

SPRING

BIO 142* .....Human Anatomy & Physiology II
MTH 163*.....Pre Calculus I
ITE 115 .....Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts

Students completing admissions requirements prior to applying to the **Certificate Surgical Technology** program (through PVCC):

Developmental Math Requirements: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

FALL

BIO 141* .....Human Anatomy & Physiology I
ENG 111* .....College Composition I
HLT/PED .....Health or Physical Education
SDV 100 .....College Success Skills (or SDV 108)

SPRING

BIO 142* .....Human Anatomy & Physiology II
BIO 205*.....General Microbiology
HLT/PED .....Health or Physical Education

Science - Integrated Environmental Studies Specialization

Associate Of Science

880-05

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution to complete a baccalaureate degree in environmental science, environmental biology, natural resource management, forestry or wildlife science.

Program Objectives: Graduates who do not plan to transfer may pursue employment at the technical level as environmental science and protection technicians working with natural resources, agriculture, water resources, or waste water management.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

While a course may satisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a requirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

BIO 101*	General Biology I	4
BIO 102*	General Biology II	4
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
GEO 210	Cultural Geography	3
HLT/PED[2]	Health or Physical Education	3
HUM 202	Survey of Western Culture II	3
PHI 220	Ethics	3
PLS 211[1]	U.S. Government I	3
PLS 212[1]	U.S. Government II	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1

IES AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

BIO 285	Biological Problems in Contemporary Society	3
ENV 161	Intro to Environmental Compliance	3
ENV 162	Environmental Principles in Public Health	3
MTH 157*	Elementary Statistics	3
MTH 163*	Applied Calculus I (or MTH 271)	3
E[3]	IES Elective	12

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 60

[1] ECO 201-202 may be taken in place of PLS 211-212.

[2] Consult approved Transfer Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[3] Choose three IES electives from the following 4-credit courses: BIO 270 General Ecology, BIO 271* Introduction to Ecological Systems, CHM 111* College Chemistry I, CHM 112* College Chemistry II, or GOL 105 Physical Geology*

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
BIO 101 ENG 111 ENV 161 MTH 157 PLS 211 SDV 100	BIO 102 ENG 112 ENV 162 PHI 220 PLS 212	GEO 210 HLT/LPED MTH 163 IES ELECTIVE IES ELECTIVE	BIO 285 HUM 202 IES ELECTIVE

Science - Mathematics Specialization

Associate Of Science

880-04

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and major in mathematics, mathematics education, or statistics. This program is suitable for students pursing baccalaureate degrees in physics, chemistry, engineering or computer science.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9. Additionally, students who do not demonstrate mastery in pre-calculus with trigonometry on the placement test will be required to complete MTH 166 prior to enrolling in MTH 175.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

While a course may satisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a requirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
HIS 121	United States History I (or HIS 111)	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	1
MTH 175*	Calculus of One Variable I	3
MTH 176*	Calculus of One Variable II	3
MTH 178*	Topics in Analytic Geometry	2
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	6
E[2]	Social Science Elective (List A)	6

MATHEMATICS AND RELATED COURSES		CREDITS
CHM 111*	College Chemistry I	4
CHM 112*	College Chemistry II	4
MTH 277*	Vector Calculus	4
MTH 285*	Linear Algebra	3
MTH 287*	Mathematical Structures	3
MTH 291*	Differential Equations	3
PHY 241*	University Physics I	4
PHY 242*	University Physics II	4

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 60

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	SPRING	FALL	SPRING
CHM 111 ENG 111 HLT/PED MTH 175 SDV 100 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE	CHM 112 ENG 112 HIS 121 MTH 176 MTH 178	MTH 277 MTH 285 PHY 241 SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	MTH 287 MTH 291 PHY 242 HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE

Social Sciences

Associate Of Science

882

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution and complete a baccalaureate degree in fields such as anthropology, economics, history, pre-law, political science, psychology, social sciences or sociology.

A Specialization in Education is also offered for students who want to prepare to teach at the elementary or secondary school level.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

While a course may satisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a requirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
CST 100	Principles of Public Speaking	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
ENG 241*	Survey of American Literature I (or ENG 243)	3
HIS 121	United States History I (or HIS 111)	3
HIS 122	United States History II (or HIS 112)	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	3
ITE 115	Intro Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 151*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts I	3
MTH 152*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts II (or MTH 157)	3
PSY 200*	Principles of Psychology	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
SOC 200	Principles of Sociology	3
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List B)	3
E[2]	Science Sequence (List A)	8
E[2]	Social Science Electives (List B)	12

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 60

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ENG 111 HIS 121 MTH 151 SDV 100 SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE SCIENCE ELECTIVE	ENG 112 HIS 122 MTH 152 SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE SCIENCE ELECTIVE	ENG 241 ITE 115 PSY 200 SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	CST 100 HLT/PED HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE SOC 200 SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE

Social Sciences Education Specialization

Associate Of Science

882-01

Purpose: This curriculum is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year institution to prepare for a teaching career at the elementary or secondary level.

Program Objectives: Students who wish to be teachers in Virginia must major in a content area at a four-year institution such as history, English, mathematics, science or interdisciplinary studies. Although students will be required to complete several professional education courses at the senior institution, they must major in an area besides education.

PRAXIS Exams: To teach in Virginia, students must pass the PRAXIS I and PRAXIS II examinations, which have replaced the National Teachers Exam. The PRAXIS I exam measures basic skills in reading, writing, and mathematics. It is used by some four-year institutions as an admissions requirement into their teacher education programs. Virginia Western education students should check with the institution that they plan to attend about the requirements for completing the PRAXIS I exam. The PRAXIS II exam measures content knowledge in the student's major field and is usually taken in the senior ear at the four-year institution.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

BIO 101*	General Biology I	4
BIO 102*	General Biology II	4
CST 100	Principles of Public Speaking	3
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
ENG 112*	College Composition II	3
ENG 241*	Survey of American Literature I (or ENG 243)	3
GEO 210	Cultural Geography	3
HIS 121	United States History I (or HIS 111)	3
HIS 122	United States History II (or HIS 112)	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	2
ITE 115	Intro Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 151*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts I	3
MTH 152*	Mathematics for the Liberal Arts II (or MTH 157)	3
PHI 101	Introduction to Philosophy	3
PLS 211	U.S. Government I (or ECO 201)	3
PSY 200*	Principles of Psychology	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
SOC 200	Principles of Sociology	3

EDUCATION AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

ART 101	Art Appreciation I	3
EDU 100	Introduction to Education	1
MUS 121	Music Appreciation I	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 60

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
BIO 101	BIO 102	ENG 241	ART 101
ENG 111	EDU 100	ITE 115	CST 100
HIS 121	ENG 112	GEO 210	HLT/PED
MTH 151	HIS 122	MUS 121	PLS 211
PSY 200	MTH 152	SOC 200	
SDV 100	PHI 101		

While a course may satisfy a requirement for a Virginia Western program, it may not fulfill a equirement at a four-year institution. Students who intend to transfer should verify specific p ogram requirements with their four-year institution.

Surgical Technology

Certificate

Distance Learning Program

Offered through partnership with Piedmont Virginia Community College (PVCC)

The Surgical Technology Certific te is offered through a distance learning partnership between Piedmont Virginia Community College, Virginia Western Community College, and Lewis-Gale Medical Center. Students complete general education requirements at Virginia Western. Surgical technology courses are offered through PVCC at Virginia Western via web-based conferencing technology.

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to provide the community with individuals who can function as surgical technologists. This program of study will provide students with an entry-level career in the health care field th t is rewarding, in demand, and provides an opportunity for career advancement.

Program Objectives: This three-semester Surgical Technology certific te program will prepare individuals to perform selected activities in the operating room as an entry-level member of the surgical team. The certific te curriculum is designed to provide graduates the opportunity to become nationally certified as a su gical technologist.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

Admission Requirements: Students who plan to complete the program through distance education at Virginia Western should follow the PVCC application instructions located at **www.pvcc.edu/programs_study/certificate/cert_surgicaltechnology.php**. Completion of the Surgical Technology program application is due by May 1 to Piedmont Virginia Community College. For more information please contact the Health and Life Sciences Division at PVCC: **(434) 961-5445.**

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES		CREDITS
BIO 141*	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4
BIO 142*	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4
ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT 143*	Medical Terminology	3
BIO 205	General Microbiology	4
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY AND RELATED COURSES		CREDITS
SUR 140	Introduction to Surgical Care	4
SUR 145	Fundamentals of Surgical Care	4
SUR 210	Surgical Procedures	8
SUR 250	Surgical Pharmacology	2
SUR 254	Professional Issues	1
SUR 260	Clinical Practicum	5

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 43

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

***Note:** Surgical technology classes will be completed at Virginia Western through Web-based conferencing technology from PVCC.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		
FALL	**SPRING**	**SUMMER**
BIO 141 HLT 141 SUR 140 SUR 145	BIO 142 SDV 100 SUR 210 SUR 250	BIO 205 ENG 111 SUR 254 SUR 260

Technical Studies: Energy Management

Associate of Applied Science

718-02

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students for the challenges of designing, promoting, auditing, managing, and implementing energy systems in today's society of rapidly changing, energy related industries and residential structures. Energy management students study conventional energy generation and distribution as well as alternative energy with wind, solar(PV,) solar(thermal,) geothermal, energy efficie y, and energy production systems to develop an understanding of the challenges and opportunities in developing a renewable energy economy.

Program Objectives: Targeted occupations include Energy Auditor, Energy Manager, Energy Rater, Energy Consultant, Home Performance Consultant, Building Performance Consultant, Home Energy Rater, and Energy Engineering Technician.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, and 3.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreeements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Technical Studies program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	2
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 120*	Intro to Mathematics (or MTH 115)	3
SDV 101	Orientation to EGR (or SDV 100)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3
E[2]	Social Science Elective (List A)	3
E[2]	Social Science Elective (List B)	3

ENERGY MANAGEMENT AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

AIR 281	Energy Management I	3
AIR 282	Energy Management II	3
BLD 111	Blueprint Reading and the Building Code	3
DRF 201*	Computer Aided Drafting & Design	3
ELE 130*	Electricity	4
ELE 138	National Electric Code	2
ELE 176*	Introduction to Alternative Energy	3
ELE 225	Electrical Control Systems	4
ENE 100	Conventional and Alternative Energy Applications	4
ENG 115	Technical Writing	3
IND 190	Coordinated Internship I	3
IND 290	Coordinated Intership II	3
SAF 127	Industrial Safety	2
E[3]	Energy Management Elective	4

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 65

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[3] Faculty advisor approved energy management electives are strongly recommended to choose from the following prefixes: PV- ELE 177, Wind - ELE 178, or Solar Thermal - ENE 105.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
BLD 111	ELE 138	AIR 281	AIR 282
ELE 130	ENE 100	ELE 225	DRF 201
ELE 176	ENG 115	IND 190	HLT/PED
ENG 111	ITE 115	ENERGY MGMT ELECTIVE	IND 290
HLT/PED	MTH 120	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE
SAF 127			SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE
SDV 101			

Technical Studies: Mechatronics Technology Specialization

Associate of Applied Science

718-01

Purpose: This curriculum combines the concepts and practices of mechanical and electrical processes in order to manipulate motorized, hydraulic, and pneumatic machines to perform complex automated functions in an industrial or manufacturing setting. Students develop the skills to assemble, install, test and troubleshoot, calibrate, and service a variety of devices, products and electronic instruments. Coursework also includes collaborative projects in which students form teams with another program area to build a factory, enabling them to apply their skills and knowledge to a simulated work experience.

Program Objectives: Entry-level or advanced opportunities at automated manufacturing and computer aided industrial sites. Positions include mechanical, maintenance, electrical, quality, computer, process, and manufacturing technicians. Other job titles may include electronic service technician or industrial electrician.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreeements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Technical Studies program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
HLT/PED[1]	Health or Physical Education	1
ITE 115	Intro to Computer Applications and Concepts	3
MTH 115*	Technicial Mathematics (or MTH 166)	3
SDV 101	Orientation to EGR (or SDV 100)	1
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3
E[2]	Social Science Elective (List A)	3

MECHATRONICS AND RELATED COURSES — CREDITS

BLD 111	Blueprint Reading and the Building Code	3
ELE 133*	Practical Electricity I	3
ELE 134*	Practical Electricity I	3
ELE 239*	Programmable Logic Controller Systems I	3
ETR 123*	Electronic Applications I	1
ETR 141*	Electronics I	3
ETR 286*	Principles and Applications of Robotics	3
IND 230	Applied Quality Control	3
IND 290	Coordinated Internship	3
MEC 119	Introduction to Basic CNC and CAM	3
MEC 155	Mechanisms	2
MEC 162	Applied Hydraulics and Pneumatics	3
PHY 201*	General College Physics I	4
PHY 202*	General College Physics II	4
SAF 127	Industrial Safety	2
E[3]	Energy Management Elective	5

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 65

[1] Consult approved Health courses in the Description of Courses for selection. Veterans with an honorable discharge will be awarded HLT/PED credit based on military service.

[2] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

[3] Faculty advisor approved electives should be chosen from the following prefixes and may be substituted to align with actual work experience: AIR, ARC, BLD, CIV, DRF, EGR, ELE, ETR, ENE, GIS, IND, MAC, MEC, PHY, TEL and WEL.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**	**FALL**	**SPRING**
ELE 133	ELE 134	BLD 111	ELE 239
ENG 111	ETR 123	ETR 286	IND 290
ITE 115	ETR 141	MEC 119	MEC 155
MTH 115	HLT/PED	PHY 201	PHY 202
SAF 127	IND 230	SOCIAL SCIENCE ELECTIVE	HUMANITIES/FINE ARTS ELECTIVE
SDV 101	MEC 162	TECHNICAL ELECTIVE	TECHNICAL ELECTIVE

Veterinary Technology

Associate of Applied Science

Distance Learning Program

Offered through partnership with Blue Ridge Community College (BRCC)

This curriculum is designed for those students who for personal or financial easons cannot travel to Weyers Cave for the on-campus program. Students may complete general education requirements at Virginia Western. Veterinary technology courses are interactive, two-way audio and video, and are transmitted from Blue Ridge Community College to Virginia Western via compressed video technology three hours a day, two days a week.

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students as veterinary technicians.

Program Objectives: In Virginia, licensed veterinary technicians working under the direct supervision of a licensed veterinarian may perform those tasks related to animal health except the diagnosis of disease, prescribing drugs, or performing surgery.

Veterinary technicians may be employed in a veterinary hospital, diagnostic/research laboratory, the pharmaceutical industry, zoos/wildlife centers, as sales and livestock managers, or veterinary educators.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

Students who do not demonstrate proficien y on the placement test in the following mathematical units will be required to complete developmental courses: MTE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9.

Admissions Requirements: Students who plan to complete the program through distance education at Virginia Western should follow the BRCC application instructions located at ***http://community.brcc.edu/vettech/index.php/admission/*** . Applications are due to Blue Ridge Community College by January 31, 2015. The next class will be accepted for Fall 2015.

For more information please visit the Veterinary Technology Department at BRCC ***at http://community.brcc.edu/vettech/.***

Although this program is not designed for transfer, agreements with specific institutions m y exist. Contact the Vet Tech program head as listed on program webpage.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS
GENERAL EDUCATION CORE COURSES — CREDITS

THE FOLLOWING GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES MAY BE COMPLETED AT VIRGINIA WESTERN PRIOR TO PROGRAM ADMISSION:

ENG 111*	College Composition I	3
SDV 100	College Success Skills (or SDV 108)	1
CHM 111*	College Chemistry I	4
HLT/PED	Health or Physical Education	2
E[2]	Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (List A)	3
E[2]	Social Science Elective (List A)	3

THE FOLLOWING COURSES WILL BE TRANSMITTED BY BRCC TO THE VIRGINIA WESTERN DISTANCE SITE:

VET 100	Introduction to Animal Science	4
VET 105	Introduction to Veterinary Tech	3
VET 111	Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals	4
VET 115	Laboratory Techniques I	4
VET 120	Veterinary Medcial Terminology and Calculations	3
VET 121	Clinical Practices I	4
VET 210	Animal Disease and Microbiology	4
VET 215	Laboratory Techniques II	4
VET 216	Animal Pharmacology	3
VET 217	Intro. to Laboratory, Zoo, and Wildlife Medicine	3
VET 221	Advanced Clinical Practices III	4
VET 222	Advanced Clinical Practices IV	4
VET 230	Veterinary Hospital Management	3
VET 236	Companion Animal Behavior	3
VET 290	Coord Practice in Veterinary Tech	4
VET 295	Advanced Surgical Nursing	3

Total Minimum Credits for Degree 73

[1] Electives must be chosen from the specific list referenced in the curriculum requirements above. List A and List B electives can be found on the Approved List of Transfer courses.

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

Program Note: It is the student's responsibility to verify that transcripts have been received at BRCC. Transfer credits are evaluated by the registrar. BRCC transmits this program using compressed video technology. Courses will be offered in sequence to allow a student who takes every course to finish in 9 semes ers.

Students will be required to travel to the Weyers Cave Campus three times during the semester for laboratory work and practical exams.

Graduates of this program are eligible to take the National Veterinary Technician Exam (NVTE).

Water and Wastewater Technology

Career Studies Certificate

221-828-72

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students to become water or wastewater plant operators in municipal and industrial treatment facilities and laboratories.

Program Objectives: Coursework in this program academically prepares students to sit for the state certific tion exam required for a water or wastewater operator's license. There are minimum educational and experience requirements depending on the various licensure levels. All levels require a high school or GED diploma, training, and on-the-job experience.

Operators must pass an examination certifying that they are capable of overseeing water/wastewater plant operations. There are different levels of certific tion, depending on the operator's experience and training. Both water and wastewater operators are licensed by experience and education by the Virginia Board for Waterworks and Wastewater Works Operators through the Virginia Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation (DPOR).

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

ENV 110 ..... Intro to Water/Wastewater Treatment Technology ... 3
ENV 115* ..... Water Purific tion 3
ENV 148 ..... Math for Water/Wastewater Operations 3
ENV 149* ..... Wastewater Treatment Plant Operations 3
PSY 120 ..... Human Relations 3
SAF 127 ..... Industrial Safety 2

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 17

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

Note: Additional courses may be offered for DPOR Water and Wastewater Licensure.

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
ENV 110 ENV 148 SAF 127	ENV 115 ENV 149 PSY 120

Welding and Metal Processing

Career Studies Certificate

221-995-47

Purpose: This curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in production type welding.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include arc, gas, MIG, and/or TIG welder or metal fabricator.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Program Notes: To be successful in this program, students must have proficien y in oral and written communication skills and general mathematics.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

DRF 161 ..... Blueprint Reading I 2
SAF 127 ..... Industrial Safety 2
WEL 120 ..... Introduction to Welding 3
WEL 121* ..... Arc Welding 2
WEL 130* ..... Inert Gas Welding 3
WEL 135* ..... Inert Gas Welding 2
WEL 145 ..... Welding Metallurgy 3

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 17

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
DRF 161 WEL 120 WEL 145	SAF 127 WEL 121 WEL 130 WEL 135

Wellness

Career Studies Certificate

221-190-02

Purpose: This program is designed to provide both knowledge and skills related to understanding the dimensions of wellness for occupations in the health, fitnes , senior health care, health care support and health related non-profit se tor. It also provides post-secondary preparation for entry-level health related career opportunities or career advancement. Graduates may continue their studies in the Exercise Science and Personal Training certific te. Specific courses in this certific te provide in-depth knowledge of lifestyle factors that influen e personal health status.

Program Objectives: Employment opportunities include entry-level positions in health related non-profit o ganizations and foundations.

Admission Requirements: Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to credit-level coursework established by the college.

Developmental Requirements: Students who do not place into college-level English on the placement test will be required to take developmental courses.

It is strongly recommended that developmental education requirements be completed as soon as possible.

CURRICULUM AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS — CREDITS

HLT 100 ..... First Aid, Safety and CPR 3
HLT 116 ..... Intro to Personal Wellness 2
HLT 240 ..... Consumer Health 3
PED 107 ..... Exercise and Nutrition 2
PED 109 ..... Yoga 1
PED 170 ..... Tai Chi for Health 1
PSY 200* ..... Principles of Psychology (or PSY 230) 3
SDV 100 ..... College Success Skills 1
E ..... Physical Education Elective 1

Total Minimum Credits for Certificate 17

** This course has a requisite. Requisites for all courses are listed in the course description section at the back of the catalog.*

SUGGESTED SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR	
FALL	**SPRING**
HLT 116 HLT 240 PED 107 PED 170 SDV 100	HLT 100 PED 109 PSY 200 PED ELECTIVE

CCAP
COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACCESS PROGRAM
VIRGINIA WESTERN
GREENFIELD
EDUCATION & TRAINING CENTER
VIRGINIA WESTERN
PHI THETA KAPPA
HONOR SOCIETY
CCAP
ARMED FORCES STUDENT ASSOCIATION
VIRGINIA WESTERN
COMMUNITY COLLEGE
E. VIRGINIA
Art
painting
web design
COMMUNICATION DESIGN
photography
VIRGINIA WESTERN
WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE
www.virginiawestern.edu
Grants
YouTube
virginiawestern.edu

Governance Boards

State Board for Community Colleges

Hank W. Chao, Vienna (Chair)
Bruce J. Meyer, Virginia Beach (Vice Chair)
Glenn DuBois, Chancellor (Secretary)
Dorcas Helfant-Browning, Virginia Beach
LaVonne P. Ellis, Chesapeake
Idalia P. Fernandez, Centerville
Robert R. Fountain, Montross
Stephen T. Gannon, Henrico
Sasha Gong, Falls Church
Mirta M. Martin, Midlothian
Jeffery K. Mitchell, Blacksburg
Dave Nutter, Blacksburg
Don "Robin" Sullenberger, Harrisonburg
William H. Talley, III, Petersburg
Michael E. Thomas, Richmond
Michael Zajur, Richmond

Virginia Western Community College Local Board

Forest Jones, Salem (Chair)
Gerald Burgess, Botetourt County (Vice Chair)
Robert H. Sandel, President (Secretary)
Dennis Cronk, Roanoke City
Michael Jones, Craig County
Lorraine Lange, Roanoke County
Mark Lawrence, Roanoke City
Granger Macfarlane, Roanoke City
Jim McAden, Roanoke County
Larry Moore, Franklin County
Charles Robbins, Roanoke County
Douglas Waters, Roanoke City

Virginia Western Community College Educational Foundation, Inc.

Edwin C. Hall, President
Katherine Elliott, Vice President
J. Kenneth Randolph,
Neil D. Wilkin, Jr.
James W. Arend
Forest Jones
Robert H. Sandel
Thomas R. Bagby
Jason Bingham
William C. Brush
R. Daniel Carson, Jr.
Glen C. Combs
Steve J. Cronemeyer
Warner Dalhouse
David Dantzler
Russell H. Ellis
Tammy Moss Finley
Bryon Randolph Foley
Victor E. Giovanetti
Maryellen F. Goodlatte
Kent S. Greenawalt
Ronald R. Hare
Jeff ey A. Marks
Robert Rector
Thomas M. Robertson, Jr.
Bertram Spetzler
Michael E. Warner
Carolyn M. Webster
Barton J. Wilner

Directors Emeriti

G. Len Boone
G. Franklin Flippin
William H. Fralin, Jr.
John R. Francis, Jr.
Stanard F. Lanford
Barbara B. Lemon
Elizabeth W. Payne
Donald G. Smith
John B. Williamson, III

Executive Team

Robert H. Sandel
President of the College
B.S.-The Citadel, 1967
M.Ed.-South Carolina State College, 1972
Ed.D.-University of South Carolina, 1983

Angela M. Garcia Falconetti
Vice President of Institutional Advancement
Professor
B.A.-New York University, 1998
M.Ed.-University of North Florida, 2001
Ed.D.-University of North Florida, 2007
Post-Doctoral Fellowship, The University of Texas-Austin, 2008

Cheryl C. Miller
Vice President of Financial and Administrative Services
Assistant Professor
B.S.-James Madison University, 1998
MBA-Eastern Mennonite University, 2006

G. Michael Shelton
B.A.-Virginia Wesleyan College, 1976
Human Resources Director

Elizabeth C. Wilmer
Interim Vice President of Academic and Student Affair
Dean of School of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences
Professor
B.A.-University of the South, 1989
M.F.A.-Savannah College of Art and Design, 1991
Ph.D.-Old Dominion University, 2007

Administrative Faculty

Valerie N. Angle
Infant & Toddler Specialist, Lecturer
A.A. - Florida State University, 1995
B.S. - University of Central Florida, 1999
MALS - Hollins University, 2012

Amy P. Anguiano
Interim Dean of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences
Instructor, Communication Studies & Theatre
B.A.–College of St. Catherine, 1984
M.A.–Northern Illinois University, 1988

Lori C. Baker
Dean of Student Services, Instructor
B.A. - Virginia Tech, 1988
M.A. - Virginia Tech, 1993

Kathryn H. Beard
Coordinator of Dual Enrollment, Associate Professor
B.S. - Syracuse University, 1977
M.Ed. - University of Virginia, 1999
Ed. D. - University of Virginia, 2010

Leah K. Coffman
Coordinator of Workforce Development Services and Lifelong Learning, Associate Professor
B.S.-Bluefield ollege, 2000
M.S. Ed.-Radford University, 2003

Shonny K. Cooke
Experiential Learning/Job Placement Advisor, Lecturer
B.A. - University of Virginia, 1990

Ramona M. Coveny
Coordinator of Distance Learning and Instructional Technology, Associate Professor
A.A.S.-Patrick Henry Community College, 1985
B.S.-Ferrum College, 1988
MALS-Hollins University, 1997

Amanda G. Decker
Adult Career Coach, Lecturer
B.B.A. - Roanoke College, 1998

Dale B. Dulaney, Jr.
Reference & Instruction Librarian, Instructor
A.A. - Southwest Virginia Community College, 1995
B.A. - James Madison University, 1998
MSLIS - Florida State University, 2008

Brooke N. Ferguson
Coordinator of Developmental Education, Instructor
B.S.-James Madison University, 2003
M.A.-James Madison University, 2005

Carole S. Graham
Interim Dean of Natural Science, Mathetmatics and Health Professions, Associate Professor, Radiation Oncology
A.A.S.–Virginia Commonwealth University/Medical College of VA, 1984
B.A.–Mary Baldwin College, 1990
M.Ed.–Virginia Tech, 2002

J. Michael Greer
Administrative Officer for Workforce Development Services and Lifelong Learning, Instructor
B.S.-Virginia Tech, 1986

Carrie Y. Halpin
Administrative Officer of Distance Learning and Instructional Technology, Assistant Professor
B.A. – Shenyang Teachers' College (China), 1996
M.A. – University of Northern Iowa, 2001
M.A. – University of Northern Iowa, 2002
Ph.D. - Virginia Tech, 2006

Marilyn J. Herbert-Ashton
Director of Grants Development and Special Projects, Associate Professor
B.S. - Holy Family College, 1979
M.S. - Syracuse University, 1987

Hillary M. Holland
REACH Counselor and LD Specialist, Lecturer
B.S. - Radford University, 2003
M.S. - Radford University, 2005

Lynn H. Hurt
Coordinator of Library Services, Assistant Professor
B.A. - North Carolina Central University, 1984
MALS - Hollins University, 1995
MIS - University of Tennessee, 2003

Gwendolyn D. Johnson
Campus-Based Coordinator, Lecturer
A.A.S. - Virginia Western Community College, 1981
B.A. - Roanoke College, 1983
M.A. - Radford University, 2006

P. Rachelle Koudelik-Jones
Dean of Institutional Effectiveness, Associate Professor
B.S.–Sam Houston State University, 1998
M.S.–Sam Houston State University, 2000
M.S.–Virginia Tech, 2002

Joshua D. Meyer
Coordinator of Marketing and Strategic Communications, Assistant Professor
B.A.-Virginia Tech, 2000
M.A.-University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2008

Sherilyn Mexiner
Professional Counselor - Intervention Services
A.A.S.-Virginia Western Community College, 1981
B.S.-Ferrum College, 1983
M.S.-Virginia Commonwealth University, 1993

James W. Poythress
Interim Vice President of Workforce Development Services and Lifelong Learning
Dean of School of Business, Engineering and Technology, Associate Professor
B.A.-Virginia Tech, 1972
M.B.A.-Virginia Tech, 1991

Rhonda N. Perdue
Experiential Learning/Job Placement Coordinator, Lecturer
B.A. - Longwood University, 1988
M.A. - Radford University, 2010

Avis C. Quinn
REACH Counselor and Project Director, Lecturer
Diploma–Interpreter for the Deaf, New River Community College, 1989
A.A.S.–Education and General Studies degrees, New River Community College, 1993
B.G.S.–Radford University, 1995
M.S.–Radford University, 1997
N.C.C.–National Certified ounselor, 2000
Ph.D.–Virginia Tech, 2001
L.P.C.–Licensed Professional Counselor, 2002

Martha F. Richardson
REACH Counselor and Transfer Specialist, Lecturer
A.A.–Piedmont Virginia Community College, 1989
B.A.–University of Virginia, 1990
M.Ed.–University of Virginia, 1992
Ed.S.–University of Virginia, 1994
N.C.C.–National Certified ounselor, 1997

Carol D. Rowlett
Coordinator for Research & Assessment, Assistant Professor
B.S.-Indiana University, 1984
M.B.A.-Radford University, 2006

Chad C. Sartini
Coordinator of Financial Aid & Veterans' Affair , Instructor
B.A.-Washington and Lee University, 1997
M.A.-Teachers College Columbia University, 2004

R. Daniel Semones
Administrative Officer for Workforce Development Services and Lifelong Learning, Assistant Professor
B.S.-Virginia Tech, 1975
M.S.-Radford University, 1982

James E. Smith
Administrative Officer for Workforce Development Services and Lifelong Learning, Instructor
B.S. - Bluefield ollege, 2010

Debra S. Squire
Adult Career Coach, Lecturer
B.A. - University of Northern Iowa, 1972
M.S. - Angelo State University, 2007

Martha H. Sullivan
Administrative Officer for Dental Hygiene, Associate Professor
A.S. - University of Louisville, 1982
B.A. - Mary Baldwin College, 1998
M.S.H.A. - Virginia Commonwealth University, 2001

Leah P. Wechtaluk-McFarren
Infant & Toddler Specialist, Lecturer
B.S. - Virginia Tech, 2003
M.S. - Purdue University, 2005

Erik W. Williams
Coordinator of Resource Development, Lecturer
A.A.S.-Wytheville Community College, 2001
A.A.S.-Wytheville Community College, 2002
B.A.-Radford University

Elizabeth C. Wilmer
Interim Vice President of Academic and Student Affair
Dean of School of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences, Professor
B.A.-University of the South, 1989
M.F.A.-Savannah College of Art and Design, 1991
Ph.D.-Old Dominion University, 2007

Kevin G. Witter
Director of Facilities Planning & Development, Professor
A.A. - Corning Community College, 1977
B.Arch. - Virginia Tech, 1981
M.Arch. - Virginia Tech, 1990

Deborah A. Yancey
Interim Dean of Business, Engineering and Technology
Associate Professor, Business Management
A.S.–Virginia Western Community College, 1998
B.A.–Radford University, 2000
M.B.A.–Averett University, 2003
B.S. - University of Central Florida, 1999
MALS - Hollins University, 2012

Teaching Faculty

William W. Alexander
Associate Professor, Communication Design
B.S.A.–Radford University, 1997
MALS-Hollins University, 2010
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Amanda L. Anderson
Instructor, Biology
B.S.–East Tennessee State University, 1991
M.S.–East Tennessee State University, 1998
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Amy P. Anguiano
Interim Dean of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences
Instructor, Communication Studies & Theatre
B.A.–College of St. Catherine, 1984
M.A.–Northern Illinois University, 1988
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Brenda C. Ashcraft
Assistant Professor, Reading
B.S.–Radford University, 1971
M.S.–Radford University, 1976
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Anna Balog-Szabo
Professor, Geology
B.S.–Eotuos Lorand University, Budapest, Hungary, 1978
M.S. –Eotuos Lorand University, Budapest, Hungary, 1984
Ph.D.–Virginia Tech, 1996
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Cristin J. Barrett
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.S. - Virginia Tech, 2003
M.Ed. - Virginia Tech, 2004
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

T. Jonathan Bayer
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.S. - Virginia Tech, 2003
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Anthony D. Billips
Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S.–Radford University, 1994
M.S.–Virginia Tech, 1997
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Jacqueline S. Biscardi
Associate Instructor, Biology
B.S.–Virginia Commonwealth University, 1987
Ph.D.–University of North Carolina, 1993
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Tina M. Bland
Assistant Professor, Practica Nursing
B.S.–Radford University, 1996
M.S. – Radford University, 2010
School of Health Professions

Kathryn G. Boylan
Assistant Professor, English
B.A.–College of William & Mary, 1983
M.A.L.S. – Hollins University, 2005
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Emily S. Brock
Assistant Professor, Business Management
B.A.–Virginia Tech, 2001
M.B.A. – College of William & Mary, 2005
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

John B. Burkholder
Associate Professor, English
A.A.–Virginia Western Community College, 1973
B.A.–James Madison University, 1975
M.F.A.–Univ. of North Carolina at Greensboro, 1977
M.A.–Hollins College, 1980
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Sarah K. Burns
Associate Professor, English
B.A.–Meredith College, 1991
M.A.–North Carolina State University, 1992
C.A.S. – Hollins University, 2007
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Karen T. Carpenter
Assistant Professor, Health and Physical Education
B.S. - Radford University, 1993
M.S. - Radford University, 1995
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Annemarie Carroll
Professor, Psychology and Human Services
B.A.–University of Buffal , 1990
M.S.–University of Buffal , 1993
Ph.D.–Kent State University, 1999
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

C. Scott Cassell
Associate Professor, Information Systems Technology
B.S. - Virginia Tech, 1975
M.S. - Virginia Tech, 2007
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Rhonda L. Cassell
Instructor, Psychology
A.A.–Kalamazoo Valley Community College, 1976
B.S.–Western Michigan University, 1985
M.S.–Radford University, 1992
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Annette H. Chamberlin
Associate Professor, History
A.S – Virginia Western Community College, 1983
B.A.–Roanoke College, 1987
M.A.–Virginia Tech, 1990
M.B.A.–Averett University, 1992
Ph.D.–Virginia Tech, 2002
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Sarah H. Chitwood
Assistant Professor, French & English as a Second Language
B.A.–Roanoke College, 1987
M.A.–Univ. of North Carolina at Greensboro, 1995
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Ann N. Clark
Associate Instructor, Accounting
B.A.–Simmons College, 1980
M.S.–Bentley University, 1989
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Kristel L. Clark
Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A.–Roanoke College, 1995
C.P.A.–1999
M.S. – Virginia Tech, 2005
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Richard L. Clark, Jr.
Professor, Engineering Technology
B.S.–Virginia Tech, 1991
M.S.–Virginia Tech, 1994
Ph.D.–Virginia Tech, 1996
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Betsy D. Collyer
Associate Professor, Administrative Management
Technology and Information Systems Technology
B.S. - Bridgewater College, 1996
M.S. - Shenandoah University, 2001
School of Business, Engineering and Technology

Robert J. Crawford
Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology
A.A.S.–Virginia Western Community College, 1973
B.S.–Virginia Tech, 1983
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Cheryl V. Cunningham
Assistant Professor, Radiography
A.A.S.–Virginia Western Community College, 1986
B.S.–Old Dominion University, 2007
M.S.–Old Dominion University, 2009
School of Health Professions

Bonnie S. Dennis
Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A.–St. Bonaventure University, 1998
M.A.–St. Bonaventure University, 1998
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Gary L. Dent
Professor, History
B.A.–Lynchburg College, 1971
M.A.L.S.–Hollins University, 1975
D.A.–Catholic University, 1985
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Paula W. Derbyshire
Assistant Professor, Dental Hygiene
B.S.–Longwood College, 1980
B.S.–Virginia Commonwealth University, 1983
M.S.–Virginia Tech, 1993
School of Health Professions

Kim C. Ellis-Littlefield
Associate Professor, Information Systems Technology
A.A.S.–Virginia Western Community College, 1981
B.B.A.–Roanoke College, 1990
M.A.L.S.–Hollins University, 2002
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

James W. Fightmaster
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.S.–Georgetown, 1957
M.Ed.–University of Virginia, 1965
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Krystal L. Forlines
Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.–Lynchburg College, 2007
M.S.–Liberty University, 2011
School of Health Professions

Judith A. Fulcomer
Assistant Professor, Practical Nursing
A.S.–Hagerstown Community College, 1984
B.S.N.–Excelsior College, 1999
School of Health Professions

Virginia E. Garden
Professor, Biology
B.A.–University of Tennessee, 1974
D.V.M.–University of Tennessee, 1980
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Ashley J. Gess
Instructor, Biology
B.S.–College of Charleston, 1988
M.A.–Furman University, 1995
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Jeffrey S. Gillette
Professor, Biology
A.A.S.–Monroe Community College, 1985
B.S.M.T.–Daemen College, 1987
M.S.–University of Rochester, 1993
Ph.D.–North Carolina State University, 2000
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Carole S. Graham
Interim Dean of Natural Science, Mathetmatics and Health Professions
Associate Professor, Radiation Oncology
A.A.S.–Virginia Commonwealth University/Medical College of VA, 1984
B.A.–Mary Baldwin College, 1990
M.Ed.–Virginia Tech, 2002
School of Health Professions

Brenda D. Greenway
Instructor, Radiation Oncology
A.A.S.–Virginia Western Community College, 1980
B.S.-Bluefield ollege, 2007
School of Health Professions

Kim P. Gregory
Associate Professor, Early Childhood Development
B.S.–Syracuse University, 1991
M.S.–Roosevelt University, 1995
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Steven T. Hammer
Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S.–Millersville University of Pennsylvania, 1984
M.S.–Virginia Tech, Mathematics 1987
M.S.–Virginia Tech, Statistics, 1998
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

David C. Hanson
Professor, History
B.S.-Ball State University, 1974
M.A.-Ball State University, 1975
Ed.D.-Ball State University, 1980
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Tracy L. Harmon
Associate Professor, Administrative Management Technology
B.S.–Radford University, 1985
M.S.–Radford University, 1990
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Heather A. Harris
Instructor, Dental Hygiene
B.S.–West Virginia University, 1994
School of Health Professions

Susan M. Haynes
Assistant Professor, Clinical Coordinator, Radiography
A.A.S.-Virginia Western Community College, 1980
B.S. - Roanoke College, 1985
M.Ed. - University of Virginia, 2002
School of Health Professions

Catherine A. Hiler
Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.A.S.–Dabney S. Lancaster Community College, 1995
B.S.–Jefferson College of Health Sciences, 2001
M.S.–Jefferson College of Health Sciences, 2007
School of Health Professions

Daniel C. Horine
Instructor, Automated Manufacturing
A.S. - Virginia Western Community College, 1998
B.S. - Old Dominion University, 1999
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Stephen L. Huff
Professor, Communication Design
A.A.S.–New River Community College, 1986
B.F.A.–Virginia Commonwealth University, 1990
M.A.L.S.–Hollins University, 1998
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Keith A. Johnson
Assistant Professor, Administration of Justice
A.A.S.–Virginia Western Community College, 1977
B.S.–Virginia Commonweath University, 1979
M.S.–Radford University, 1988
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Ann R. Kakouras
Associate Professor, Accounting, C.P.A.
B.S.–Virginia Tech, 1991
M.S.–Virginia Tech, 1992
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Jenifer R. Kurtz
Associate Professor, English
B.S.–Radford University, 1997
M.A.–Radford University, 1999
C.A.S. - Hollins University, 2010
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Sheri L. Lambert
Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.S.–Bluefield tate College, 1995
B.S.–Bluefield tate College, 1997
MSN Ed.-Marshall University, 2006
School of Health Professions

Leigh Anne Laughon
Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.A.S.–Virginia Western Community College
A.S. - Jefferson College of Health Sciences, 2003
B.S.– Jefferson College of Health Sciences, 2004
M.S.– Jefferson College of Health Sciences, 2010
School of Health Professions

Owen W. Lofthus, II
Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.S.–George Mason University, 1992
M.S.–Marshall University, 2006
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Mary B. Loritsch
Professor, Radiography
B.S.–Radford University, 1972
A.A.S.–Virginia Western Community College, 1974
M.A.Ed.–Virginia Tech, 1983
Ed.D.–Virginia Tech, 1995
School of Health Professions

Sarah J. Martin
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.S.–Roanoke College, 1975
M.A.Ed.–Virginia Tech, 1977
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Margaret P. McDaniel
Associate Professor, English
B.A.–Virginia Tech, 1970
M.A.–Virginia Tech, 1971
M.S.-Virginia Tech, 1981
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Hunter D. Moore
Assistant Professor, Engineering Technology
B.S –Virginia Tech, 2006
M.S.-The Pennsylvania State University
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Melaine J. Moore
Associate Professor, Practical Nursing
A.S.N.–Bluefield tate College, 1987
B.A.–Bluefield tate College, 1992
M.S.N.–Bellarmine University, 2003
School of Health Professions

Ann H. Moser
Professor, English
B.S.–Barton College, 1972
M.A.–Radford University, 1988
Ph.D.–Virginia Tech, 2002
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Antoinette L. Pepin
Professor, Biology
B.S.–Virginia Tech, 1976
M.S.–Utah State University, 1982
Ph.D.–George Mason University, 1999
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Theodore E. Polfelt
Instructor, Culinary Arts
A.A.S.–Johnson & Wales University, 2006
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Anne M. Prucha
Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.S.N.–Bluefield tate College, 2000
B.S.–Jefferson College of Health Sciences, 2009
M.S.N.–Jefferson College of Health Sciences, 2012
School of Health Professions

Bryan M. Schaubach
Associate Professor, Biology
B.S.–Old Dominion University, 1994
Ph.D.–University of Texas, Health Science Center at Houston, 2003
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

John C. Schopp
Instructor, Culinary Arts
A.A.S.–Virginia Western Community College
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Alexander Scott
Assistant Professor, Spanish
B.A.-Autonomous University of Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic
M.B.A.-APEC University, Dominican Republic
M.A.-The University of Jaén, Spain
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Jeffery K. Scott
Associate Professor, Information Systems Technology
B.S. - Liberty University, 2000
MALS - Hollins University, 2007
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Joshua A. Shelor
Instructor, Mathematics
A.S.–Virginia Western Community College, 2006
B.S.– Virginia Tech, 2008
M.S.–Virginia Tech, 2011
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Ruth A. Sherman
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
A.A.S.–Paul Smiths College, 1981
B.A.–State University of New York, 1983
M.S.–Virginia Tech, 1986
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Brian S. Sieveking
Associate Professor, Art & Communication Design
B.A.–Virginia Tech, 1987
M.A.L.S.–Hollins University, 2001
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Thelma C. Simpson
Instructor, Spanish
A.A.–Virginia Western Community College, 1993
B.A.–Roanoke College, 1996
M.S.–Virginia Tech, 2005
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Bryan R. Snare
Instructor, Mathematics
B.S.–University of Virginia's College at Wise, 2006
M.A.–Appalachian State University, 2007
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Jeffrey D. Strom
Associate Professor, Business Management
B.B.A.–Radford University, 1992
M.B.A.–Virginia Tech, 1993
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Barry L. Thomas
Assistant Professor, Physics
A.S.–Virginia Western Community College, 1970
B.S.–Old Dominion University, 1972
M.S.–Old Dominion University, 1974
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Sue S. Thomas
Professor, Art
B.A.–State University of New York College at Fredonia,1981
M.F.A.–Radford University, 2005
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Lanette S. Upshaw
Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S. - University of North Carolina, Wilmington, 2003
M.S. - University of Georgia, 2007
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Lora S. Vasiliauskas
Associate Professor, Psychology
A.A. - College of DuPage, 1983
A.S. - College of DuPage, 1984
B.A. - University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1986
M.Ed. - University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1991
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Leslie W. Watson
Assistant Instructor, Radiation Oncology
Certific te–Roanoke Memorial Hospitals, 1992
Certific te–Roanoke Memorial Hospitals, 1993
B.A.–Averett University, 2010
School of Health Professions

David E. Webb
Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering Technology
B.S.–University of Kentucky, 1979
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Amy S. White
Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S.–James Madison University, 1987
M.S.–Medical College of VA/VCU, 1992
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Dianne L. Williams
Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N.–Wright State University, 1977
M.S.N.–Pennsylvania State University, 1987
School of Health Professions

Diane D. Wolff
Professor, Information Systems Technology
B.A.–University of Northern Iowa, 1974
Ph.D.–Arizona State University, 1978
M.A.L.S.–Hollins University, 1999
C.A.S.–Hollins University, 2003
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

William E. Work
Associate Professor, Sociology
A.S.–Virginia Western Community College, 1991
B.A.–Roanoke College, 1993
M.S.–Virginia Tech, 1998
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Barbara A. Wright
Associate Professor, Health and Physical Education
A.B.Ed.–Glenville State College, 1973
M.S.–West Virginia University, 1974
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Deborah A. Yancey
Interim Dean of Business, Engineering and Technology
Associate Professor, Business Management
A.S.–Virginia Western Community College, 1998
B.A.–Radford University, 2000
M.B.A.–Averett University, 2003
B.S. - University of Central Florida, 1999
MALS - Hollins University, 2012
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Gary C. Young
Assistant Professor, Air Conditioning and Welding
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Certific te, Virginia Western Community College, 1997
Electrical Wiring Certific te, Virginia Western Community College, 1999
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

James J. Zeisler, Sr.
Instructor, Culinary Arts
A.A.S. - Culinary Arts - Johnson & Wales University, 1992
Certific te - University of Florida, 2000
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Staff

Fredona Aaron
Business Manager
Financial and Administrative Services

Tara Alatorre
HITE Grant Project Director
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Lee Allen
Academic Advisor
Advising and Retention Services

Tommy Amos
Help Desk Technician
Information & Educational Technologies

Julia Andrews
Administrative Assistant
School of Health Professions

Tommy Asbury
Law Enforcement Officer
Campus Police

Dana Asciolla
Administrative & Office Specialist
Workforce Development

Joan Ayers
Library Specialist
Library

B Bagby
Media Services Supervisor
Information & Educational Technologies

Amy Balzer
Assistant to the College President
President's Office

Corey Bapst
Information Technology Specialist
Information & Educational Technologies

Joe Bear
Media Specialist
Information & Educational Technologies

Lois Beck
Testing Center Assistant
Learning Technology Center

Clark BeCraft
Trainer & Instructor, Horticulture
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Nicole Bell
Help Desk Technician
Information & Educational Technologies

Eydee Bernier
Accounts Receivable Clerk
Financial and Administrative Services

Jennifer Bobbit
Student Records Specialist
Records Office

Ray Braley
Grounds Technician
Facilities Management Services

Nathaniel Brandetsas
Enrollment Services Technician
Admissions

Joe Burtch
Law Enforcement Officer
Campus Police

Arletha Butler
Assistant to the Vice President of Finance and Administration
Financial and Administrative Services

Yvonne Campbell
Academic Advisor
Advising and Retention Services

Lynn Campbell-Reed
Testing Center Assistant
Learning Technology Center

Lacey Carey
Administrative Assistant - Business
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Cameron Carroll
Information Technology Specialist
Information & Educational Technologies

Ruth Cassell
Alumni & Development Services Coordinator
Institutional Advancement

Mickey Catron
Law Enforcement Officer
Campus Police

Becky Chauncey
Procurement Officer
Financial and Administrative Services

Steven Chichester
Academic Advisor
Advising and Retention Services

Anita Chocklett
Administrative & Office Specialist
Workforce Development

Sue Clark
Administrative Assistant
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Karin Cole
Assistant Registrar
Records Office

Paul Coleman
Tech. Prep. Career Coach
Student Recruitment

Robert Coleman
Offset Press Operator
Information & Educational Technologies

Joe Collins
Graphic Designer
Institutional Advancement

Layne Compton
Admin Application Support Supervisor
Information & Educational Technologies

Lorry Conklin
Record Coordinator & Registrar
Records Office

Pam Conner
Administrative & Office Specialist
Library

Nancy Cook
Library Specialist
Library

Pam Cox
Assistant to the Vice President of Academic & Student Affair
Academic and Student Affair

Melanie Crouch
Programmer/Analyst
Information & Educational Technologies

Pam Cunningham
Administrative & Office Specialist
Financial and Administrative Services

Corvin Davis
Grounds Technician
Facilities Management Services

Twila DiMarco
Bookkeeper
Institutional Advancement

Wanda DiMarco
Administrative & Office Specialist
Institutional Advancement

Allison Dooley
Student Recruitment Coordinator
Student Recruitment

Cassandra Dove
Greenfield enter Coordinator
Workforce Development

Terry Drumheller
Outreach Career Services Coordinator
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Bill East
Network Support Supervisor
Information & Educational Technologies

Josh Eble
Systems Support Technician
Information & Educational Technologies

Dick Efnor
Help Desk Technician
Information & Educational Technologies

Stephanie Einhellig
Transcript Processor
Records Office

Cathy Falligant
Administrative & Office Specialist
Advising and Retention Services

Brenda Fichtner
Administrative & Office Specialist
Workforce Development

Anita Firebaugh
Administrative & Office Specialist
School of Health Professions

Darlene Foley
Testing Center Assistant
Learning Technology Center

Sylvia Foster
Print Services Supervisor
Information & Educational Technologies

Nancy Francisco
Writing & English Tutor
Learning Technology Center

Desiree Frye
Administrative & Office Specialist
Advising and Retention Services

Mandy Garcia
Career Development Specialist
Career Center

Jim Gettys
Library Specialist
Library

Pam Gilbert
Testing Center Assistant
Learning Technology Center

Guy Gibson
Law Enforcement Officer
Campus Police

Colleen Hailey
Dental Hygiene Clinical Coordinator
School of Health Professions

Angela Hairston-Niblett
Academic Advisor
Advising and Retention Services

Craig Harris
Chief of Police, Security & Emergency Preparedness
Campus Police

David Harrison
I&ET Director
Information & Educational Technologies

Sheila Haynes
Help Desk Technician
Information & Educational Technologies

Sarah Higgins
Trainer & Instructor
Learning Technology Center

Grady Hill
Grounds Technician
Facilities Management Services

Melinda Hill
Tech. Prep Career Coach
Student Recruitment

Cheryl Hilton
Retention Assistant
Advising and Retention Services

Michele Hilts
Education Support Specialist
FInancial Aid and Veterans' Affair

Kathy Holland
Class Scheduling Specialist
Academic and Student Affairs

Sandra Holland
Library Specialist
Library

Wendy Holmes
Administrative & Office Specialist
FInancial Aid and Veterans' Affair

Connie Houff
Procurement Officer
Financial and Administrative Services

Amy Huffman
Education Support Specialist
FInancial Aid and Veterans' Affair

Heather Hunter
Office Manager
Admissions

H.B. Ingram
Maintenance Technician
Facilities Management Services

Mandy Jackson
Administrative & Office Specialist
REACH/Student Support Services

Jeff Jamison
Education Support Specialist
FInancial Aid and Veterans' Affair

Faith Janney
Library Specialist
Library

Carly Johnson
Human Resources Assistant
Human Resources

Johnny Johnson
Maintenance Technician
Facilities Management Services

Sandra Kelly
Library Specialist
Library

Rodney King
Law Enforcement Officer
Campus Police

Becky Kraemer
CCAP Advisor & Recruiter
Student Recruitment

Debbie LaRocca
Enrollment Services Technician
Admissions

Natasha Lee
Student Activities Coordinator
Student Activities

Judy Lienhardt
Administrative Assistant/FMS
Facilities Management Services

Megan Lineberry
Administrative & Office Specialist
School of Health Professions

Michael Lucas
Information Technology Specialist
Information & Educational Technologies

Carlton Mabe
Educational Programs Specialist
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Amy Maiolo
Mail Room Clerk
Facilities Management Services

Tony Maiolo
Information Technology Specialist
Information & Educational Technologies

Anna Matz
Computer Lab Assistant
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Debbie Mayo
Help Desk Technician
Information & Educational Technologies

Mike McCaskey
Mathematics Tutor
Learning Technology Center

Heidi McClintic
Compensation & Benefits Specialis
Human Resources

David McDonald
Information Technology Specialist
Information & Educational Technologies

Tammy Meador
Computer Lab Coordinator
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Sarah Miller
Employment & Training Manager
Human Resources

Brenda Morrison
Office Services Assistant
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Ellen Munger
Photography Lab Staff
School of Liberal Arts & Social Sciences

Nicole Nance
Security Officer
Campus Police

Tara Nepper
Event Planning & Scheduling Coordinator
Institutional Advancement

Clay Nye
Biology Laboratory Assistant
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Sarah Olson
Education Support Specialist
Workforce Development

Laura Overbay
Enrollment Services Technician
Admissions

Nick Owens
Athletic & Student Activities Coordinator
Student Activities

Lynn Painter
Administrative Assistant - Engineering
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Paulette Parkhill
Administrative & Office Specialist
Workforce Development

Doug Parsons
Network & Security Administrator
Information & Educational Technologies

Carolyn Payne
Scholarship & CCAP Program Coordinator
Institutional Advancement

Brandon Pearson
Law Enforcement Officer
Campus Police

Valerie Pickle
Administrative & Office Specialist
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Kerstin Plunkett
Food for Thought Program Manager
Institutional Advancement

Wanda Poff
Planning & Policy Specialist
Financial and Administrative Services

Chris Porter
Learning Technology Center Manager
Learning Technology Center

Mary Powers
Testing Center Assistant
Learning Technology Center

Tricia Price
Materials Management Supervisor
Financial and Administrative Services

Susan Quesenberry
PeopleSoft Specialist
Financial and Administrative Services

Jeanette Rader
Tech. Prep. Career Coach
Student Recruitment

Jim Ramsdell
HVAC Technician
Facilities Management Services

Karen Rayl
Assistant to the Vice President of Institutional Advancement
Institutional Advancement

Jackie Rearick
Grant Specialist
Institutional Advancement

Jason Reid
Web Graphic Designer
Information & Educational Technologies

Pat Rhodes
Building and Grounds Manager
Facilities Management Services

Rick Robers
Tutor/Accommodations Coordinator
REACH/Student Support Services

Renee Rice
Enrollment Services Technician
Admissions

Rachel Rorer
Tutor Coordinator
Learning Technology Center

Denise Schuh
Benefits dministrator
Human Resources

Kalyca Schultz
Library Specialist
Library

Jackie Scruggs
Tech. Prep. Career Coach
Student Recruitment

Faye Sensabaugh
Administrative & Office Specialist
Workforce Development

Sandy Shelton
Office Manager
School of Business, Engineering & Technology

Jaime Shetrone
Web Developer
Information & Educational Technologies

Ashley Short
Testing Center Assistant
Learning Technology Center

Melanie Sigmon
Career Center Specialist
Career Center

Chris Smith
Plumber/Steamfit er
Facilities Management Services

Phyllis Smith
Administrative & Office Specialist
Workforce Development

Jessica Sosnicki
Biology Laboratory Manager
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Landon Spraker
Grounds Technician
Facilities Management Services

Laura Stevens
One Stop Center Coordinator
Workforce Development

Sharon Stinnette
Education & Outreach Coordinator
Institutional Advancement

Peter Stocki
Electrician
Facilities Management Services

Harry Stockton
Clerk-of-the-Works/Building Inspector
Facilities Management Services

Tim Stockton
Systems Administrator
Information & Educational Technologies

Joyce Story
Printing Technician
Information & Educational Technologies

Cathy Swain
Admin. Application Programmer/Analyst
Information & Educational Technologies

Natalie Talbott
User Support Services Supervisor
Information & Educational Technologies

Debra Thomas
Payroll Specialist
Financial and Administrative Services

Deborah Thompson
Administrative Assistant
School of Natural Science and Mathematics

Lenore Trout
Testing Center Assistant
Learning Technology Center

Debra Tyree
Administrative & Office Specialist
School of Health Professions

Jim Underwood
Information Technology Specialist
Information & Educational Technologies

Mayra Vazquez-Miller
PeopleSoft Specialist
FInancial Aid and Veterans' Affairs

Rick Via
Network Administrator
Information & Educational Technologies

Reggie Walker
Project Manager
Facilities Management Servicesv

Bobby Walton
Grounds Technician
Facilities Management Services

Michelle Webb
Financial Aid Grant Specialist
FInancial Aid and Veterans' Affair

Bonny Wheeler
Administrative Assistant
Dean of Student Services

Joanie White
Payroll Supervisor
Financial and Administrative Services

Marla Whiteside
Accountant
Financial and Administrative Services

Linda Whitlock
Tutoring Program Assistant
Learning Technology Center

Dorrisa Williams
Payroll Assistant
Financial and Administrative Services

Melissa Williams
Testing Center Assistant
Learning Technology Center

Yolanda Williams
Administrative & Office Specialist
Financial and Administrative Services

Gracie Wilson
Senior Accountant
Financial and Administrative Services

Shawnee Wimmer
Policy & Planning Specialist
Dean of Student Services

Pam Woody
Health Careers Information Specialist
School of Health Professions

Hunter Wright
Administrative Assistant/B&G
Facilities Management Services

Courtney Yeager
Enrollment Services Technician
Admissions

virginiawestern.edu
VIRGINIA WESTERN
WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE

virginiawestern.edu

Curriulum Advisory Committees

Accounting

Chris Bacco
Assistant Controller
Luna Innovations Incorporated

Melinda T. Chitwood
Partner
Brown, Edwards & Company, L.L.P.

Suzy Lawrence
Director of Accounting
Carilion Clinic

Richard B. Lester
Accounting Supervisor/Assistant Controller
Steel Dynamics, Inc.

Harry Schwarz
Partner
Dixon, Hughes, Goodman, L.L.P.

Administration of Justice

Diane V. Brogan
Teaching Associate
Sociology & Criminal Justice
Roanoke College

Captain Ben Cook
Vinton Police Department

Mike Green
City of Salem Police Department

Terrell Holbrook
Roanoke County Police Chief

Octavia L. Johnson
Sheriff
Roanoke Sheriff's Office

Christopher Strom
Retired New York City PD Officer

Rick Morrison
Director Roanoke City
PD Training Academy

Pat Pavich
U.S. Secret Service
Poff ederal Building

Chris Perkins
Police Chief
Roanoke City

Major David Rorer
City of Salem Sheriff's Department

Steve Short
Roanoke County Police Academy

Administrative Management Technology/Health Information Management

Tara Alatorre
HITE Project Manager
Health Information Technology Education
Virginia Western Community College

Kristen Arthur, MBA, PHR
Practice Manager
General and Pediatric Surgery
Carilion Clinic

Dr. Kathryn H. Beard
Dual Enrollment Coordinator
Virginia Western Community College

Laura M. Lee
Health Information Management
Virginia Western Adjunct Instructor

Robert "Bob" E. Lee, Jr.
Assistant Administrator
Physicians to Children

Elnora Tucker
Recruiter, Human Resources
Carilion Clinic

Barbara Williams
Practice Manager
Cave Spring Family Practice

Jeanne Woodward, B.S.N., R.N., C.P.C.
Compliance Director
Eggleston and Eggleston

Architectural/Civil Engineering Technology

Adam Cohen
President
Structures Design/Build, LLC

Sherry F. Crickenberger
Architectural Designer
Virginia Western Adjunct Instructor

Byron Dickson
President
Dickson Architects & Associates

John Garland
Principal/President
Spectrum Design, P.C.

Donald Pritchard
Vice President
SFCS, Inc.

Troy J. Smith, President
Avis Construction Co., Inc.

Bradley D. Townsend
Structural Engineer
AECOM

Automotive Analysis and Repair

Danny Bass
Owner
Bass Transmissions & Automotive Repair

Drew Daniels
Services & Parts Director
Dominion Dodge

Richard Durrett
Automotive Instructor
Roanoke City Technical Education Ctr

Steven P. Hoback
Virginia Western Adjunct Instructor &
Automotive Instructor
Roanoke County Public Schools

Carlton Mabe
Trainer & Instructor I
Virginia Western Community College

Scott Shrewsbury
Service Manager

Mike Sisca
Shop Foreman
Magic City Ford

Wendell Timothy Wray
Master Technician
Virginia Western Adjunct Instructor
Berglund Ford

Business Management

Richard Harris, Jr.
Plant Manager
Info Seal

Cary Hunley
Operations Manager
Lowe's, Inc.

Joseph J. Sgroi
Director of Human Resources
Roanoke County

Samantha Steidle
Owner
Roanoke Business Lounge

Todd Wampler
Owner/Broker
Wampler Realty

Joyce Waugh
President & CEO
Roanoke Regional Chamber of Commerce

Communication Design

Susan Roberts Gordon
Graphics Manager
Magnets USA®

Chris McAdams
The Becher Agency

Tony Pearman
Access

Culinary Arts
Beverly Allman
Secondary School Education, Consultant
Salem City Schools

Katie Camper
Owner
KB2 Marketing

Bruce Coffey
Training and Development Manager
U. S. Foodservice-Roanoke Division

Roger Light
Executive Chef
The Shenandoah Club

Fred Najjum
Owner
Roanoke Fruit & Produce Company

Billie Raper, CEC
Executive Chef
The Hotel Roanoke & Conference Center

Virginia Western Dental Hygiene

Amanda Beheler, R.D.H.
Roanoke, VA

Charles E. Conklin, D.D.S.
Director of Dental Services
Carilion Clinic

Paula Derbyshire, R.D.H.
Virginia Western Community College

Marie Gibbs, R.D.H.
Veterans Administration Medical Center

Colleen Hailey, R.D.H.
Virginia Western Community College

Heather Harris, R.D.H
Virginia Western Community College

Richard Joachim, D.D.S.
Blue Ridge, VA

Linda Meador, R.D.H.
Roanoke, VA

R. Douglas Ross, D.D.S.
Roanoke, VA

Leslie Spira, R.D.H.
Carilion Clinic

Martha Sullivan, R.D.H., M.S.H.A.
Dental Hygiene Program Head
Virginia Western Community College

Becky Tinsley, R.D.H.
Roanoke, VA

Lynn Triplett, R.D.H.
Roanoke, VA

Greg Wright, D.D.S.
Roanoke, VA

*Angela Barker
Student Representative
*Student Representative Appointed Annually

Virginia Western - Danville Comunity College Joint Venture Dental Hygiene

Michelle Bernard, Coordinator
George Washington High School
Dental Assisting Program (Danville)

Paul Fox, Ph.D.
Dean of Arts and Sciences
Danville Community College

Pat Gobble, R.D.H.
Danville, VA

F.T. Grogan, III, D.D.S.
Danville, VA

Greg D. Howard, D.D.S.
Danville, VA

Robin Jennings, R.D.H.
South Boston, VA

Jesse Wall, D.D.S.
Danville, VA

Jim Muehleck, D.D.S.
Martinsville, VA

Cathy Rutledge, R.D.H.
Danville, VA

Martha Sullivan, R.D.H., M.S.H.A.
Dental Hygiene Program Head
Virginia Western Community College

Lynn Turner, R.D.H.
Site Coordinator
Danville Community College

*Brandy Strawderman
Student Representative
*Student Representative Appointed Annually

Virginia Western - Lord Fairfax Community College Joint Venture Dental Hygiene

Mostafu Aboulkhair, D.D.S.
Luray Dental Clinic
Haymarket, VA

Michelle B, Blitch, R.D.H.
Winchester, VA

Clark Fortney, D.D.S.
Stephenson, VA

Linda Gill
Site Coordinator
Lord Fairfax Community College

Lori L. Gochenour, D.D.S.
Hagerstown, MD

Jill B. Grassmick, R.D.H.
Luray, VA

Thomas Gromling, D.D.S.
Stephens City, VA

Ben Hanson, D.D.S.
Winchester, VA

Sonja H. Haynes, R.D.H.
Middletown, VA

Polly Hoveter, R.D.H.
Front Royal, VA

Fabiolla Hutchins, R.D.H.
Winchester, VA

Pamela Johnson, R.D.H.
Winchester, VA

Kathleen Kanter, R.D.H.
Middletown, VA

Pamela A. Kitner, R.D.H.
Fort Valley, VA

Cindy J. Knotts, D.D.S.
Winchester, VA

Karen J. McIntyre, R.D.H.
Front Royal, VA

Lynne Stovall R.D.H.
Bentonville, VA

Martha Sullivan, R.D.H., M.S.H.A.
Program Head of Dental Hygiene
Virginia Western Community College

Mark Zemanovich, D.D.S.
Stephens City, VA

*Laura Farris
Student Representative
*Student Representative Appointed Annually

Early Childhood Development

Selena Childress
Director
TAP Head Start

Maria Ferrone
Director of Operations
Honey Tree Early Learning Centers

Dr. Jaye Harvey
Supervisor of Preschool & Special Education
Roanoke City Schools

Dr. Kathy Hoover
Radford University
College of Education & Human Development

Kris Meyers
Program Manager
Smart Beginnings of Greater Roanoke

Sharon Sheppard
Preschool Program Coordinator
Roanoke County Schools

Ramona Wray
Supervisor of Education, Head Start
TAP Head Start

Electrical Engineering Technology and Mechanical Engineering Technology

Bonnie Allen, Vice President
Customer Operations
Keltech Electronics

Dawn Boone
Engineering Technician
Plastics One, Inc.

Bob Dickerson
Engineering Manager
Mersen

Lynn Draper
Controller
Keltech Electronics

Chuck Flynn
Production Director
The Roanoke Times

Dennis Frye
Director of Instructional Tech. & Media
Rockingham County Schools

Dan Johnson
Electronic Instructor
Franklin County High School

James Perdue
Engineering Manager
Nuvotronics, LLC

Energy Management Systems

Adam Cohen, LEED AP
President
Structures Design/Build, LLC

John A. Garland, PE
President/Principal
Spectrum Design

Patrick Murdock, LEED AP
Account Manager
Trane

George Reichard
Associate Professor
Virginia Tech

Mark Slone
High Performance Building Specialist
Trane

Randy Ughetta
President
Applied Solar Energy Technologies

Dick Willis
Vice President of Engineering
SoftSolutions, Inc.

Geographic Information Systems

Thomas Furcron
GIS Manager
Roanoke Gas Company

Charles Grant
GIS Analyst
Engineering Department, Salem

Fred Hoffma
Physics and GIS Teacher
Science Department Chair
Roanoke Valley Governor's School

Tracey Leet
GIS Project Manager
City of Roanoke

John McGee, Associate Professor
Virginia Geospatial Extension Specialist
Virginia View Coordinator
Department of Forest Resources and Environmental Conservation

Matt Miller
Director of Information Services
Roanoke Valley-Alleghany Regional Commission

Todd Morland
GIS Specialist II
Roanoke County

Michael Nichols
Assistant Director, Information Technology
R & K Solutions, Inc.

Shane Sawyer
Regional Planner III
Roanoke Valley-Alleghany Regional Commission

Horticulture Technology

Mike Anderson
Owner
Varsity Landscaping and Grounds, Inc.

Marilyn Arbogast
Horticulturist
City of Roanoke

Randy Brannon
Owner
Roanoke Landscapes, Inc.

Bill Garren
Owner
Green Acres, Inc.

Fredric Gray
Owner
Gray's Nursery

Melissa Hodgkinson
Landscape Architect, Owner
Fiddlehead Landscape & Design

Barbara Kolb
Owner
Blue Ridge Vineyards

Human Services

Jean Craddock
Brandon Oaks Nursing Home

Pat Hill
Blue Ridge Behavioral Healthcare
Community Training Services

Robin Hubert
On Our Own of Roanoke Valley, Inc.

Tom MacMichael
Presbyterian Community Center/Pathways Program

Jenny Neel
Bethany Hall

Eulah Price
Academic Outreach Director
Radford University

Sherri Songer
The Turning Point/Salvation Army

Theresa Trent
Coordinator, Social Work Program
Radford University

HVAC (Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning)

Marvin Lloyd
Owner
Mechanical Services LLC

Tracy Moore
Technical Service Advisor
Southern Refrigeration Corporation

Jason M. Price, Manager
Mechanical Division
IES

Dan Reynolds
District Service Solutions Manager
Virginia Trane

Mark Shepherd
Purchasing Manager
Southern Refrigeration Corporation

Frank Terry
General Manager
Service Experts

Information Systems Technology

Chris Atienza
Chief Technology Officer
Lotic Factor, Inc.

Art Carter, Ph.D.
Chair, Department Information Technology
Radford University

Kathy D. Cox
Assistant Director of Technology
City of Roanoke

Robin Edwards
Application Architect
County of Roanoke

Christopher Fury
Senior Software Engineer
Synchrony, Inc.

Garry Lautenschlager
Data Governance Specialist-Commercial
Advance Auto Parts

Paul Moore
Vice President, Information Systems and Services
Shenandoah Life Insurance Company

Integrated Environmental Studies

Dr. Jeff ey Gillette
Associate Professor, Biology
Virginia Western Community College

Dr. Antoinette Pepin
Associate Professor, Biology
Virginia Western Community College

Shane Sawyer
Regional Planner
Roanoke Valley Alleghany Regional Commission

Scott Shirley
Director of Wastewater Operations
Western Virginia Water Authority

Lanette Upshaw
Assistant Professor, Chemistry
Virginia Western Community College

Amy White, M.S.
Assistant Professor and Program Head
Biology Department
Virginia Western Community College

Motorcycle

Bruce Biondo
Manager, Motorcycle Program
Department of Motor Vehicles

Kristin Cawley
Instructor
Motorcycle Safety Program

Jeff Dillo
Business Manager
Star City Power Sports

Roger Hamner
Instructor
Motorcycle Safety Program

Carlton Mabe
Coordinator, Motorcycle Safety Program
Virginia Western Community College

Nursing

Lauren B. Crowder
Student Service Advisor
Carilion Clinic - Visting Student Affair

Cynthia Cunningham
Director Clinical Simulation Center
Radford University

Melissa W. Ferguson
Student Service Advisor
Carilion Clinic - Visiting Student Affair

Leigh Frazier
Director of Clinical Services
Lewis-Gale Behavioral Health

Pamela Hardesty
Chief Nursing Officer
Lewis-Gale Medical Center

Tammy Mitchell
Department Director, 5 West
Lewis-Gale Medical Center

Susan Painter
Interim Director of Nursing
Richfield etirement Community

Jamie Pruitt
Assistant Program Director
Lewis-Gale Medical Center

Anthony R. Ramsey
Director of School of Nursing
Radford University

Melody Sharp
Program Director, Pre-Licensure BSN
Jefferson College of Health Sciences

Maxine Smith
Assistant Director of Nursing
Richfield Nursing enter

Stimis Smith
Director of Rehab 2
Carilion Health Systems

Sherry Stone
Education Specialist
Lewis-Gale Medical Center

Carolyn Webster
Vice President of Nursing Operations
Carilion Health Systems

VWCC Employees
Krystle Forelines, A.A.S. Nursing Faculty
Cathy Hiler, A.A.S. Nursing Faculty
Sheri Lambert, A.A.S. Nursing Faculty
Leigh Anne Laughon, A.A.S. Nursing Skills Lab Instructor
Sharon Morfesi, Administrative Officer, A.A.S. Nursing Program
Anne Prucha, Program Head, A.A.S. Nursing Program
Diane Williams, A.A.S. Nursing Faculty
Pam Woody, Information Specialist Math, Science and Health Professions

Paralegal

Diane Casola, Esquire
Teacher
Roanoke City Public Schools

Charles O. Cornelison
Associate Director of Gift Planning
University Development Gift Planning
Virginia Tech

Roy V. Creasy, Esquire
Roanoke, VA

Darren Delafiel , Esquire
Roanoke, VA

Charles L. Downs, Jr., Esquire
Partner
LeClairRyan

Scott R. Geddes, Esquire
Osterhoudt, Prillaman, Natt, Helscher, Yost, Maxwell & Ferguson, PLC

Heather Hale
Paralegal
Woods, Rogers, PLC

Steven Wilder
Adjunct Instructor, Paralegal
Virginia Western Community College

Practical Nursing

Toni Pierce
Director of Nursing
Richfield etirement Community

Martha Cousier
Human Resources Manager
Berkshire Health and Rehabilitation

Melissa Ferguson
Student Services Advisor
Carilion Clinic

Melanie Ham, RN, CNS-BC, CSAC
Director Staff evelopment and Training
Catawba Hospital

Barbara Johnson
Human Resources Manager
Friendship Retirement Community

Jennifer Lytle, R.N., DON
Department of Veterans Services
Veterans Care Center

Janet Smith, R.N.
Staff evelopment
Berkshire Health & Rehabilitation

Brenda Divers-Wiley, R.N., B.S.N., M.A. Ed.
Director of Education/Medical Library
Lewis-Gale Medical Center

Radiation Oncology

Freda T. Carson, RT (R)(T)
Director, Radiation Oncology
Centra Health System
Alan B. Pearson Cancer Center

Matilda Conner, MS, RT (R)(T)
Team Leader
Carilion Clinic Cancer Center

Michael Compton, CMD, RT (R)(T)
Director, Radiation Oncology
Memorial Hospital of Martinsville & Henry County

Carole S. Graham, MS, RT (R)(T)
Program Head, Radiation Oncology Program
Virginia Western Community College

Brenda Greenway, BS, RT (R) (T)
Clinical Coordinator, Radiation Oncology
Virginia Western Community College

Robert C. Heath, M.D.
Radiation Oncologist
Carilion Clinic Cancer Center

Marsha Myers, M.B.A., CMD, RT (R)(T)
Director, Radiation Oncology
Lewis Gale Hospital at Pulaski

Scott Myers, M.B.A., CMD, RT (R)(T)
Director, Radiation Oncology
Lewis-Gale Regional Cancer Center

Mike Olex, MS
Radiation Physics
Carilion Clinic Cancer Center

Joseph L. Surace, MS
Radiation Physics
Carilion Clinic Cancer Center

Radiography

Lee Anthony, Ph.D.
Physics Associates

Paige I. Collins, B.B.A., RT(R)
Diagnostic-Quality Management
Veterans Administration Medical Center

Donna Donithan, A.A.S., RT-R
Chief Technologist
Radiology Service (114)
Veterans Administration Medical Center

Sonya Ranson Echols, Ph.D.
Director, Center for Experiential Learning
Carilion Clinic

Andrea Flora, B.S., RT(R)(N)(M)
Manager of Imaging Services
Carilion Riverside 3

Randy Kelley, B.S., RT(R)
Director of Imaging
Carilion Crystal Spring Imaging

Lisa Mayo, RT(R)
Lead Technologist
Carilion Crystal Spring Imaging

Jeff akes, B.S., RT(R)
Physics Associates

Michael Stoots, M.Ed., RT(R)(N)CRA
Director, Diagnostic Imaging Services
Lewis-Gale Medical Center

Sharon Whetzel, RT(R)(N)
Director, Diagnostic Imaging
Carilion Clinic

Carla Wiley, B.S., RT(R)
Assistant Director of Diagnostic Imaging
Diagnostic Imaging Services
Lewis-Gale Medical Center

VWCC Employees
Mary B. Loritsch, Ed.D, RT(R), FASRT
Program Director, Radiography
Carole Graham, MS.Ed, RT(R)(T)
Program Director, Radiation Oncology
Susan Haynes, M.Ed., RT(R)
Radiography Program, Clinical Coordinator

Pam Woody, M.S. Health Technology
Student Info Specialist

Technical Studies A.A.S. Mechatronics Technology

Mike Ayre
HR Manager
ITT

Gary Calleo
Vice-President of Manufacturing
R. R. Donnelly

Jon Casto
Director of Logistics Engineering
Elizabeth Arden

Leah Coffma
Administrative Officer/Workforce Development Services
Virginia Western Community College

Melinda Cox,
Manager of Existing Business Programs
Roanoke Co. Dept. of Economic Development

Jim Dahlgren
Project Coordinator
Elizabeth Arden

Mike Dudding
Vice-President, Engineering & Manufacturing
Gala Industries

John Dyer
Vice-President Manufacturing
Optical Cable Corporation

Steve Heckman
Senior Manufacturing Engineer
Plastics One, Inc.

Chip Lamb
Technical Assistant Manager
Dynax

Mack McGhee
Chief Operating Officer
Sunapsys, Inc.

Wayne Michie
Consultant

Joe Ogle
Manager Manufacturing Engineering
Plastics One, Inc.

Hank Simpson
Senior Mgr Manufacturing & RND Engineering
John C. Nordt Company

Jason Suhr
Principal
Burton Center for Arts & Technology

Water and Wastewater Technology

Robert Canova
Retired, AECOM Engineer

James "Scott" Agner
Special Projects Manager
Western Virginia Water Authority

Ronald "Ron" Connor
Retired, Virginia Department of Health

Gerard "Jerry" Higgins
Manager
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-VPI Water Authority

Lawrence E. "Mac" McCutchan
Superintendent
Peppers Ferry Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant

James V. Morris
Water Operations Manager
Western Virginia Water Authority

Gary Robertson
Executive Manager of Water Operations
Western Virginia Water Authority

virginiawestern.edu

VIRGINIA WESTERN
WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE

We are dedicated to helping you achieve your academic, professional and personal goals. Whether you intend to earn an occuptional or technical degree, transfer to a four-year institution, aquire and improve skills to advance in your current career or begin a new one, or just wish to enrich your life throught higher education, we'll take you there.

Index

A

Academic Calendar for 2013-14 iv
Academic Honors 34
Academic Regulations 30
Academic Standing 34
Accounting 54
Accreditation 2
Administration of Justice 56
Administrative Faculty 196
Administrative Management Technology 57
Admissions 5
Advanced Technology in Mechatronics 61
Advanced Technology in Mechatronics - Fundamentals 62
Advising Services 20
Air Conditioning and Refrigeration 63
Alphabetical Listing of Programs 53
Alternative Forms of Credit 9
AMT: Administrative Professional 59
AMT: Executive Assistant 60
Application Procedure 8
Approved List of Transfer Courses - AA and AS Degrees 50
Architectural/Civil Engineering Aide 64
Architectural/Civil Engineering Technology 65
Attendance 33
Automotive Analysis and Repair 67

B

Boards 194
Books and Materials 15
Bookstore Refunds 15
Business Administration 68

C

Campus Phone Numbers iv
Career Services 20
Children on Campus 24
Cisco™ CCNA™ Networking 69
College Facilities 2
College Information 1
Communication Design 70
Computed Tomography Imaging 71
Computer Aided Drafting Career Exploration 72
Computer Guidelines 26
Counseling 20
Credits and Academic Load 30
Culinary Arts 74
Culinary Arts: Baking and Pastry 77
Culinary Arts - Career Studies 76
Curriculum Advisory Committees 211

D

Dental Hygiene 78
Description of Courses 152

E

Early Childhood Development 81
Early Childhood Development - Career Studies 80
Electrical Engineering Technology 82
Electrical Wiring 83
Eligibility for In-State Tuition 14
Energy Management Systems Installer 86
Energy Management Systems Introduction 84
Energy Management Systems Technician 85
Engineering 87
Engineering - Career Studies 89
Engineering: Computer Science 88
Executive Team 195
Exercise Science and Personal Training 90
Expenses 14

F

FERPA 11
Final Examinations 33
Financial Aid 16
Full-Time Fridays 42

G

General Admission 5
General Course Information 152
General Education 92
General Studies 93
Geographical Information Systems 94
Geographical Information Systems: Career Exploration 95
Grade Changes 32
Grade Forgiveness — Academic Renewal Policy 33
Grade-Point Average 31

Grade Reports 33
Grading System 31
Guaranteed Admissions Agreements 37

H

HIM: Electronic Medical Records Management .. 96
HIM: Health Records Coding 97
HIM: Medical Office Specialist 98
Horticulture: Greenhouse Management 99
Horticulture: Landscaping 100
Horticulture: Viticulture 101
Human Services 102

I

Identific tion Cards 21
Information Systems Technology 104
Information Technology Student/Patron
Acceptable Use Agreement 26
Institutional Goals 2
IT: Database and Program Developer 106
IT: Desktop Support Technician..... 107
IT: Network and Security Administration 108
IT: Web Designer 109
IT: Web Programmer 110

L

Learning Technology Center 22
Liberal Arts 112
Library 22

M

Maintenance Technology 114
Management 115
Management: Business Industrial Supervision 118
Management: Entrepreneurship Plus 119
Management: Human Resource Development.. 120
Management: Organizational Leadership 121
Mechanical Engineering Technology 122
Microcomputer Systems Technology 124
Mission Statement 1

N

No-Show Policy.....33
Nursing 125

O

Occupational/Technical Degree Programs 36
Off Campus Housing 21

P

Paralegal Studies 128
Parking on Campus 23
Pets on Campus 24
Phlebotomy..... 129
Placement Testing 30
Practical Nursing 130
Prerequisites 30
Programs of Study and Graduation Requirements 38

R

Radiation Oncology 132
Radiography 134
REACH/Student Support Services Program 20
Repeating a Course 32
Retention Services 20

S

Science 136
SDV – Orientation 30
Services for Persons with Disabilities 21
Sexual Misconduct 22
Social Sciences 142
Social Sciences degree... Distance Learning 45
Staff 203
Student Activities Program 21
Student Conduct 22
Student Health Services 21
Student Permanent Record 10
Student Responsibility to Avoid Tuition Obligation
Related to Dropped Course 14, 33
Student Services 20
Substance Abuse 23
Surgical Technology 144
Suspension for Lack of Progress 35

T

Teaching Faculty 198
Technical Studies: Energy Management..... 145
Technicial Studies: Mechatronics Technology 146
Transfer Agreements Guaranteeing Admission .. 36
Transfer Courses 50
Transfer Degree Programs 36
Transfer Information 36
Tuition 14
Tuition Refunds 14

V

Veterans Affairs 18
Veterinary Technology 146
Vision Statement 1
Voter Registration 24

W

Water and Wastewater Technology 148
Weapons Policy 23
Welding and Metal Processing 149
Wellness 150
Withdrawal Policy 33
Workforce Development Services/Lifelong Learning .. 3

enroll today!

virginiawestern.edu

sign-up for classes !

VIRGINIA WESTERN
WE'LL TAKE YOU THERE